



Alum Asen  
9-9-1976

Archives (College)  
Harvey A. Andruss Library  
Bloomsburg State College  
Bloomsburg, PA 17815









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2016



*Vol. 35*

*No. 1*

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE



DECEMBER, 1933

BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY

## THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE

## STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

---

Vol. 35

DECEMBER, 1933

No. 1

---

Entered as Second-class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of July 16, 1894.  
Published Four Times a Year

---

---

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12	-	-	-	Editor
MRS. F. H. JENKINS, '75	-	-		Business Manager

---

## Meeting the Emergency in Education

---

The week preceding Armistice Day has been set aside for the observance of American Education Week. We are pleased to present in this issue of the Quarterly a series of papers prepared and read by a group of college students at an Assembly held Monday, November 6. Editor.

\* \* \* \*

## AMERICAN EDUCATION WEEK

By RICHARD H. SMITH

The program this morning is being held in observance of American Education Week—the thirteenth annual American Education Week, to be exact. But before taking up the different phases of this great movement, I should like to sketch briefly its origin and the reasons for its continuance.

It originated as an aftermath of the World War which disclosed the extent to which the human resources of the nation were handicapped by lack of knowledge and skill to serve the country adequately in a crisis. The first step was taken by the American Legion when it provided in its charter for the Americanism Commission to pay particular attention to the education of the foreign born and the elimination of illiteracy in the nation. The National Education Association soon united with the Americanism Commission in this enterprise to stimulate the interest and participation of the public in plans for better schools—and thus American Education Week came into existence. At the present time it is sponsored jointly by the American Legion, the National Education Association, and the Office of the United States Commissioner of Education. Its function is integrative, tying together in an effective way the efforts of the whole community in achieving the seven cardinal objectives of education: sound health, worthy home membership, skill and interest in learning, citizenship and world good-will, vocational effectiveness, worthy use of leisure, and ethical character.

Now let us consider what American Education Week means:—

1. To the child: Appreciation of his obligation to match the privilege of free schooling with good spirit and hearty endeavor.
2. To the teacher: A call to serve the children of the community and to work on the problems of his profession.
3. To the parent: A fuller understanding of the great adventure of parenthood—its duties, privileges, and opportunities.
4. To the citizen: Intelligent faith in the schools as our greatest collective enterprise, the foundation of our liberties, the protector of the achievements of our glorious past, and the promise of fuller life for tomorrow.

The theme chosen for 1933 is "Meeting the Emergency in Education." The National Education Association suggests a subject for discussion and publicity purposes for each day of the week.

## THE INCREASED RESPONSIBILITIES OF SCHOOLS

By KATHRYN JOHN

The public school has been characterized almost from its beginning by rapidly increasing responsibilities. The objectives of education have expanded from the simplest tools of learning to preparation for health, home, service, and livelihood. These new responsibilities have required expansions in buildings and equipment and the demands for skill have called forth techniques based upon research and experiment.

The school, like all other American ideals and institutions, has gone forward; it has paralleled the progress made in other fields, such as in transportation, communication, etc. The enrollments have extended to include almost a quarter of the population. Each year there are roughly 200,000 more children in the public schools than in the year previous. Because of the unemployment situation many of the 800,000 children who had been working have now returned to school. Since 1930 the high school enrollment has increased 15 per cent. However, there are now about the same number of teachers as there were in 1930 when the enrollments were smaller by many thousands of pupils. School classes have been generally increased in numbers in order not to employ more teachers, and the teachers have been assigned a larger number of classes during the school day. Both changes tend to weaken the effectiveness of good teaching which requires attention to individual pupils. The threatened crippling of America's future through diminished educational opportunity has aroused the teachers to a call to arms. Already they are at work through the strength of local, state and national professional organizations.

The better tomorrow demands that the school be concerned with the moral issues of making a life. In such a scheme it is evident that character is the goal of all education, and not merely a desirable by-product. It is equally patent that the school should train for a new economic order based entirely on

service. It must develop children into thinking creatures, prepare them for the larger life that leisure permits and teach youth the dynamics of modern living; namely, the philosophy of human conduct and the science of human development. No child should be deprived of these. The school should discover and define the ideals of American democratic society; it should provide for the continuous redefinition and reinterpretation of social ideals in the light of economical, political, and social change.

The school should further provide for the boys' and girls' experiences that make possible their greatest contribution to the realization of social ideals. The present-day ambitions and day-dream cravings for material success must give way to more enduring and satisfying values that will embrace the need and joy in experiencing the abundant life of the present. The modern school should aim to help every child achieve health and safety, worthy home membership, mastery of tools, citizenship and world good-will, and vocational and economic effectiveness.

Each of these responsibilities may be expanded to show further implications. From these implications an educational program may be designed and developed so that the schools will more adequately meet the challenge of contemporary American life. This is the task of the American school administrators.

-:- -:- -:-

## FINANCIAL SUPPORT OF THE SCHOOLS

By ROBERT SAVAGE

Taxes are the price we pay as citizens for such services as schools, playgrounds, parks, streets, police, and courts. Whenever we reduce taxes we must reduce some of these services to ourselves. Our public services—in proportion to their basic importance—are probably the least expensive services we buy.

Common sense suggests that in bad times we preserve first the things which are most important. The same common sense would surely class education as one of the most important.



I am going to read some significant facts relative to the financial support of schools:

1. This is the first depression in the United States in which the schools have been seriously cut.
2. In 1925-26 the cost of the public schools per child enrolled was \$81.90 for the United States as a whole. In 1932-33 the cost had been cut to \$73.96.
3. The nation's bill for schools was less than \$2,000,000,000 in 1932-33. This was less than the amount spent in 1926.
4. In 1925-26 the amount expended for new school buildings was more than \$400,000,000. In 1932-33 less than \$155,000,000 went into new buildings. Approximately 250,000 children attended school part time because there were not enough school rooms. About 150,000 children last year were housed in temporary or portable shacks.
5. Construction of 4,000 needed rural school buildings was being delayed in 1932-33. About 18,000 rural school districts were not able to make necessary minor repairs to keep the buildings from deteriorating.
6. It is estimated that teachers' salaries in 1932-33 were reduced in 80 to 90 per cent of all city school systems and in practically all of the rural schools.
7. Approximately one hundred city school systems reduced their terms by twenty days or more in 1933. It is estimated that 4500 rural schools reduced their terms by thirty or more days.
8. Kindergartens were eliminated in 170 cities.
9. Art instruction was removed or reduced in 100 cities.
10. Music was completely or partially dropped in the schools of 160 cities.
11. Health education was reduced in 135 cities.
12. Home economics and manual arts suffered retrenchment in 145 cities.

Here are steps to be considered by the people of any community before cutting the school budget:

1. Distribute costs fairly. Make sure that everyone is carrying his fair share of taxation.
2. Eliminate non-essential public activities.
3. Postpone other expenditures where possible.
4. Accept professional advice.
5. Plan now for future progress.

-:- -:- -:-

## WHAT CITIZENS MAY DO TO PROTECT THE SCHOOLS

By CHARLES MICHAEL

"So teach us to number our days that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom."—Psalms.

When times are hard we need to make education better and to take more seriously our common task of preparing the young for life. The citizens of a state must work together to preserve and improve their system of public education in order that the children of all of the people may claim their birthright of equality of opportunity. Billions have been appropriated for public construction works, while relatively little has been done for schools. Although there is no mathematical method of measuring education, the good derived from it is far in excess of the actual cost.

There are numerous ways in which our public school system may be strengthened. The people through state laws should require all schools to be open at least eight months each year, require full time attendance of all children of school age, guarantee all children instruction by trained and capable teachers, and require all schools to meet certain standards—such, for example, as conducting all classes in the English language. The people through a state-wide census of all minors should provide for the proper accounting of the greatest of their natural resources—their children. The people through an adequate state equalization fund should make it possible for all local districts, without levying an unreasonably high tax, to maintain a school that

meets all state requirements. This is the first step in guaranteeing all children a fair educational opportunity and in removing our present outstanding national defects. The state school equalization fund should be distributed among the local districts in a manner that guarantees every American boy and girl an educational opportunity.

The people may help to strengthen their schools by acting through the local community in various ways. First, all citizens should keep themselves informed as to conditions in their schools. Second, careful discrimination should be used in voting for members of the school board. Third, citizens should see that a careful plan is in effect for the selection and retention of capable teachers. Fourth, school boards should adopt a salary schedule that will attract and hold capable teachers. Fifth, capable teachers and school officials should be guaranteed tenure in office. Sixth, the people should consolidate those school districts that are too small to maintain a modern school. Finally, every community should have a carefully planned school building program.

There are many civic organizations which have a deep interest in the improvement of the school and of the community. Among them are the National Congress of Parents and Teachers, the American Legion, organized labor, women's clubs, churches, service clubs, chamber of commerce, farm organizations, and other community agencies as the Boy Scouts, Girl Reserves and 4-H Clubs. By being a member of or helping to maintain one of these organizations you help to accomplish three things: You are making personal growth possible; you are helping the organization to play its part in the life of the community more effectively; you are helping the members of the organization to see the significance of the school as it is in community life and to see the larger part it might be made to play through reorganization.

The purpose and achievements of educational organizations, such as the National Education Association, are numerous. One of their major functions is to interpret education to the pub-

lic, so that the ideals, the achievements, and the needs of the schools are better understood by the people in an age of rapid change.

Newspapers, radio, films, celebrations, may be used as means of educational interpretation. The newspapers edit news, feature articles, editorials, and cartoons on education. The radio may broadcast addresses of educators and laymen discussing the needs, aims, and achievements of the schools, dramatizing or arranging special presentations of actual school work. Films may be used to show the public what is being done for their children in school and how the home program of health, discipline, habit training, and the formation of ideals may correlate with that of the school. Finally, celebrations such as American Education Week offer most effective opportunities to interpret schools.

Unless parents and teachers become aware of the sinister forces of those whose interest it is to undermine the schools, and unite in a militant and powerful organization to protect the schools against the inroads of their false economics, we may see the end of our American ideal of an opportunity for every child.

-:- -:- -:-

## HOME AND SCHOOL COOPERATION

By JOY MUNSON

In homes where unemployment and reduced incomes have lowered life to mere existence, children must not be allowed to suffer the loss of morale and hope. Every child has an inalienable right to a good home. In the emergency, the school home must perform many of the services taken care of in the parental home during normal times. A common interest in the welfare of children brings home and school closer together in such crises as the present.

The Parent-Teacher Association is an organization engaged in a program of home and school cooperation for the protection of children. The work of this organization is centralized in the

National Congress of Parents and Teachers. Its publications are a rich source of guidance and inspiration for community effort.

"Child Welfare," the national parent-teacher magazine, is a monthly stimulus to the activities of the organization. It outlines concrete specific projects upon which home and school may work together.

The National Congress of Parents and Teachers is the centralized organization where parents and teachers work together to the end that home, school, and community may be more effective in the fundamental task of educating both the child and adult. Members belong to the local and state branches as well as to the National Congress.

For better cooperation between these two agencies the following suggestions are helpful:

1. A campaign for 100 per cent membership of patrons in the Parent-Teacher Association. A program of study for the year, which includes proposed legislation for better schools.
2. A teacher visit to every home which will emphasize the personal interest of the teacher in the pupils who come from the home she is visiting.
3. Send an American Education Week message to every home. These may be printed in the school print shop, mimeographed in the commercial department, and the art department may make decorative covers.
4. Still a better method is to have parents responsible for one issue of school paper in which appear editorials based upon parents' visits to various school departments.

A program of protection for children in the community may result from home cooperation in the following ways:

1. Use of school facilities for the preparation of food and the distribution of clothing.
2. Make school libraries available in the evenings where children may study with proper warmth and light. Arrangement of programs for wholesome amusements and recreation in which parents may participate.

No school can afford to be without an effectively functioning parent-teacher organization. It is unquestionably the best agency through which to bring the school and home together for the solution of mutual problems.

-:- -:- -:-

## THE SCHOOLS AND RECONSTRUCTION

By HAROLD HYDE

In our discussion of the problem, "Schools and Reconstruction," we have divided the subject matter into several phases, each having its particular contribution to the whole. First, let us consider the higher standards of living demanded by the educated. An effective means of illustration may be obtained by asking the question, "What class of people, on the average, expend their earnings in making their homes attractive and comfortable, in acquiring beneficial pleasures, in conserving their personal appearances, in attending to their health, and in preparing for future economic diversities? . . . the educated, of course. But why? The answer lies in education itself. It involves the increased skills and knowledge acquired by the educated.

Speaking of the average, the uneducated have no desire to see how fish are caught and canned in Alaska, or to visit Saint Peters in Rome. Even if they did, they would not receive the same benefit from it as do their educated brothers. The plumber doesn't buy a piano because he can't play it or has no appreciation for music. One thing in which he can successfully compete with his more gifted neighbors, however, is in spending money, but unlike them, usually, he has nothing to show for it.

Secondly, let us consider how education contributes to economic security. Recently the United States was faced with what was termed a bank holiday. Thousands of American men and women were forced to meet every day economic necessities with empty pockets. But did they cry out, "Down with the government?" Did they swoop down upon the banks in great hordes



and lustily demand the heads of our bankers? No! You and I know they did not. Instead they went about with hands in pockets jingling their last two dimes and whistling, "Happy Days Are Here Again." That is something to think about—something which every economic minded politician ought to reflect upon seriously before ruthlessly slashing appropriations for educational purposes, for unless the people of the United States had not been raised to their present educational status, through the toiling efforts of their educators, the story might have been much different.

Lastly, what are the schools doing in the way of preparing the child to adjust himself to his future needs? Obviously, "times have changed," as the saying goes. Especially is this true both politically and economically. Back in the good old days when men were men, a man could pack up his troubles and move West when political and economic pressure rendered his social position uncomfortable; but the situation now is different. America no longer has a frontier. Its people can no longer run away when faced with some new difficulty; they must meet the issue at stake squarely; they must learn to adjust themselves to each situation and to each other. The manufacturer must realize his dependency upon the merchant, and the merchant upon the consumer, likewise the banker, the lawyer, and the doctor. The American people must get over their wild, haphazard craze for individuality; they must learn to work together. The function of the schools, therefore, becomes more than the teaching of subject matter; it must and is acting as the medium through which the pupil can learn to adjust himself to the complex inter-relationships of the society in which he must take his stand.

-:- -:- -:-

## THE SCHOOLS AND LOYALTY TO THE NATION

By ERDEAN MacALISTER

The fundamental idea at the foundation of a Republican

form of government is public intelligence in action for the common good, and self-government is the last reward of human enlightenment. Illiteracy is the disruption of freedom and the rule of the ignorant is no better than chaos. Free public schools are self-defense. They are our army and navy of thought and purpose.

Our public schools must be free schools. Our teachers must be free and wise teachers. This is no dole. If a citizen is childless he should demand that he be taxed to "educate other people's children" who soon will hold the purse strings of the rich and safeguard the rights of the poor. Education is cooperative insurance against the rule of incompetence and gullibility. Some have jumped at the conclusion that school taxes are unreasonably high and denounce the schools as unscrupulous tax eaters. The casting of aspersions upon the American free public school is just as bad as ridiculing the Constitution itself because public education is the corner stone of popular government. If we believe in the rule of the people we must believe in the education of the people.

Education is our largest governmental activity, and also our most important. It is important because it is constructively useful in a higher degree than anything else we do. The schools teach respect for constituted authority, the necessity for obedience to law, honor to the flag, admiration for our great national heroes, a knowledge of American ideals, and the struggle for their achievement. The schools are the major unifying force in American life today. Education is the insurance policy of Democracy.

Abolish education and the human race would quickly revert to barbarism. Civilization can advance only as education advances.

In the "long result of time" all forms of government are liable to change, repeal, or amendment. It is the character, intelligence, temperament, and purpose of a people that make sure the pursuit of happiness. We must conclude in the last analysis



that the promise and hope of the future lies in the development of a people, fitting them for law and order, codes and charters, rather than in the crystallization of things as they are and have been. Educated people can find their unforeseen ways, however, if we give them the light. Dr. E. W. Butterfield, State Commissioner of Education, Connecticut, says:

"In a republic, public education is not a gift, not charity, not a contribution to the needs of poor and unfortunate parents. Its purpose is to adjust growing citizens to a growing world. We educate not to relieve parents but to protect and perpetuate our investment in culture and civilization."

Loyalty to the schools then is loyalty to the community, the state, and the nation.

---

Doctor and Mrs. Francis B. Haas entertained the members of the Student Council, the officers of the four classes, and the faculty advisers and their wives, at a very delightful party held at the President's house on Tuesday evening, November 21.

---

Mrs. Nettie Smith, who served as Matron at Bloomsburg from 1905 to 1915, died Thursday evening, November 2, at the home of her son Ashton, in Luzerne. She had been ill for a year before her death. Mrs. Smith was born in Pike County, and was seventy-one years of age at the time of her death. She is survived by her son and six grandchildren.

---

The Junior Class of the College enjoyed an outing held at Spring Brook Park Saturday afternoon, September 23. Rain failed to mar the event, and the afternoon was spent in roller skating and dancing.

## Alumni Home-Coming Day

---

Bloomsburg was the scene of the largest Home-Coming Day in its history on Saturday, November 4. This event, which has been an annual event since the coming of President Haas, has become one of the outstanding days on the College calendar.

The weather man did his full share towards making the day the great success that it was. The weather was clear and mild for November, and presented a pleasing contrast to the weather of Home-Coming Day in 1932, when conditions were not so favorable.

The 9 to 7 triumph of the Huskies on the gridiron over East Stroudsburg, coming with the brilliant field goal by Harter in the last eight seconds of play, played an important part in making it a perfect day.

The visitors found the College gaily decorated with the Maroon and Gold of Bloomsburg and the Red and Black of East Stroudsburg, and everyone was ready to entertain them and make their visit an enjoyable one.

The first feature of the day was a concert given by the Maroon and Gold Band. This organization, attired in their new uniforms, marched up the campus, led by their drum major Richard Thomas, and took their places near the library entrance, where they entertained the visitors for an hour.

A large number of visitors attended the luncheon, and the crowd was so large at the dinner in the evening that it was impossible to accommodate all at one sitting. During the dinner, the College Orchestra furnished a program of music. Miss Harriet M. Moore led in singing the Alma Mater, and there were cheers for East Stroudsburg, for West Chester, whose cross-country team met Bloomsburg in a dual meet, for Harter, the hero of the day, and for the Bloomsburg teams.

At the close of the football game there was an informal get-together and tea in the gymnasium and in the evening the program closed with a largely attended dance.

Home-Coming Day is by no means intended to supplant Alumni Day, but to supplement it. On Alumni Day most of the students have gone home, but the Home-Coming Day visitor has an opportunity to see the entire student body in action. This event not only provides a very enjoyable day for the visitors, but also, as a project in cooperation, provides an excellent opportunity for the students to work together in a big project, the success of which depends upon that which is recognized as the key to the coming social order, when cooperation, instead of competition, will go far to solve our common problems. To those of the Alumni who have never been back to Bloomsburg on Home-Coming Day, we recommend that you put it on your calendar for 1934. It will be well worth your time and trouble.

---

○

In the Bakeless Memorial Room there are two large cases that were purchased to display athletic trophies. There is a considerable amount of space in these cases that could be used to advantage until such time as there are enough trophies to fill them. It has occurred to some members of the Alumni Association that returning graduates would be very much interested in a display of relics of other days. We hope, therefore, that Bloomsburg graduates will cooperate by sending in old pictures, commencement programs, and the like. These will be kept on display for a time, and then returned to the owners, if they so desire. Please send your contributions to Dr. E. H. Nelson, and he will see that they are well cared for.

---

○

The annual reception of Dr. and Mrs. Haas to the Trustees and Faculty of the Teachers College, the cooperating teachers, and the School Boards of the districts in which teacher training is carried on, was held in the College gymnasium Tuesday evening, October 17.

## The 1933-34 Artists' Course

---

The artists' course for 1933-34, as prepared by Prof. E. A. Reams, Chairman of the Committee on Entertainment, is an exceptionally interesting one. The course, consisting of six numbers, is varied, and brings to Bloomsburg several famous artists.

The first number, given September 22, was a concert by the Boston Sinfonietta, a small ensemble consisting of members of the Boston Symphony Orchestra. The concert was under the direction of Arthur Fiedler.

A program that was an innovation to Bloomsburg audiences was a dance recital by Ruth St. Denis, internationally known dancer. Miss St. Denis, in the first half of her program, spoke on "The Dance as a Culture Force," and captivated the audience with her remarkable personality. The last half of her program consisted of three dances by Miss St. Denis, and a group of three numbers on the piano by Alexander Alexay, who also served as accompanist for the dances.

Another unique program was presented Friday evening, November 24, when Mischa Tulin appeared as soloist on the Theramin, a new electrical instrument that has appeared since the coming of radio. Mr. Tulin was assisted by George Hirose, Japanese Baritone, and Miss Helen Gordon, pianist.

Charles Naegele, who has appeared at the College several times, will appear in a piano recital on Friday evening, February 2. Mr. Naegele is probably the most popular artist who has appeared in Bloomsburg, and always receives a cordial welcome.

On Friday evening, March 9, Miss Olga Averino, soprano, will give a recital. Miss Averino was born in Moscow, and was one of the leading sopranos in Russian opera, but was forced to leave the country when the revolution broke out.

The concluding number of the course will be presented Friday evening, May 6, by Miss Dorothy Sands, dramatic artist. Her program, "Styles in Acting," will include parts of plays typical of various periods in the history of the stage.

## The Philadelphia Alumni

The monthly luncheon meetings of the Philadelphia Alumni were resumed for the season of 1933-1934 on October 14, in the Paul Revere Room of Gimbel's Restaurant.

These meetings are an inspiration, and are filling the great need among our Alumni, of keeping the spirit of Bloomsburg ever renewed within our hearts.

An opportunity was given to members of the organization to contribute toward the Bakeless Memorial, in honor of our dear friend and teacher, Prof. O. H. Bakeless, who was dearly loved, and whose memory is greatly revered by all of us.

The demise of Prof. F. H. Jenkins was also a great shock to our organization, and we deeply regret the passing of one whom we all looked upon as a father, while he was Registrar, as well as a friend.

Elizabeth Moran McDonnell, '94, wife of Dr. J. F. McDonnell, '93, suggested that we send resolutions of sympathy to the bereaved families and a copy of each to the Quarterly. Bernard J. Kelly, '13, a classmate of John Bakeless, volunteered to write these resolutions. Kathryn Boyle, also a classmate of John Bakeless, Mrs. J. F. McDonnell, Chairman, and Mrs. Florence Hess Cool, our President, comprised the committee.

Miss Elen, the interesting five-year-old daughter of Harriet Shuman Burr, '17, was our guest of honor for the day. Thirty members were present.

A committee, consisting of the following, was appointed to arrange for a dinner at the Embassy Hotel, 2100 Walnut Street, on Friday, January 5, at 6:30 P. M., followed by cards:—Kathryn Boyle, '13, Chairman; Mary Richards, Stella Swank.

Anyone interested may obtain tickets for this affair from Kathryn Boyle, 4515 Springfield Avenue, West Philadelphia. Tickets fifty cents. Parking permitted after 6:00 P. M.

Little Marion, the six-year-old daughter of Ruth Johnson Garney, was also a guest. Mrs. Cool baked a birthday cake,

decorated with six candles for our little guest, as she celebrated her sixth birthday on this day. Her greatest fear was that none of her birthday cake would be left for her Daddy, but she was agreeably surprised that we had, in her own words, "left a great big piece for Daddy." Marion's teacher, Betty Ransome, '23, was also present.

-:- -:- -:-

The November meeting was held November 11, at 12:30 P. M. with thirty-five present.

A letter was read from Miss Melissa Perley, Enosburg Falls, Vermont. We were requested to send her cards for Thanksgiving, inasmuch as she had just celebrated her ninety-third birthday. Excerpts from this letter follow:

"My dear friend:

You gave me a surprise, a very pleasant one; to know that one has been remembered forty years is indeed a pleasure . . . Dr. Seely and wife called on me last summer. I had another pleasant surprise. I did not quickly recognize them, but when they gave their names, I instantly stepped backward through five hundred miles of space and thirty years of time, and greeted them in old Bloomsburg Normal, where I had last seen them . . . I am glad that he told you of meeting me. I am just recovering from bronchial pneumonia. The doctor says I have a strong constitution. I believe him. In my experience, teaching doesn't kill. I dearly love my native state. After seeing Switzerland, I said 'Switzerland is grand, but Vermont is beautiful.'

" 'Tis sweet to be remembered and sweeter to be told the fact."

-:- -:- -:-

Our December meeting was delightfully informal. Several of our members, being busy with Christmas shopping, stopped in to see us during luncheon, and several others just to say "Merry



Christmas," who had not time for the luncheon and meeting. We were glad to welcome them, nevertheless, and happy to see them, if only for a short time. Thirty-five members attended.

Copies of the resolutions to the families of Prof. O. H. Bakeless and F. H. Jenkins were read, and the secretary instructed to send same to Mrs. O. H. Bakeless and Mrs. F. H. Jenkins, as well as to the Editor of the Quarterly. The dinner party was then announced.

Mrs. Cool requested members to send in all news they could to the Quarterly. Quarterly subscriptions were also solicited. Wishing each other a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year, we parted, to meet again January 13, 1934. Subsequent meetings are to be held February 10 and March 10. The annual banquet will be held in April.

Get the "Quarterly Habit." One copy will so interest you that you will become a subscriber for life.

FLORENCE H. COOL, President.

Philadelphia, Pa.

JENNIE YODER FOLEY, Secretary,  
8134 Hennig Street,  
Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.

-:- -:- -:-

## MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

F. H. Jenkins, associated as teacher and Registrar with Bloomsburg State Teachers College for a long period of time, having departed this life on Saturday, the 30th day of September last, at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, the members of Philadelphia Branch of Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association desire, at the earliest gathering of the Association since his death, to place upon record their great loss at his departure from this earthly existence, and a testimonial, individually and collectively, of their affectionate veneration for his memory.

His zeal as a teacher and, latterly, his interest, as Registrar, in the whole student body increased the strength of the bond

which holds us lovingly to happy memories of our dear Alma Mater.

He was ever attentive and respectful to those who brought their problems to him for solution. His agreeable personality, his kindly Christian life, and his consideration of those of us who came under his charge marked him as the model of a good man and a Christian gentleman.

Wherefore, Resolved that the members of the Philadelphia Branch of Bloomsburg State Teachers Alumni Association, affected by the irreparable loss of our late professor and friend, extend our deepest sympathy in this great sorrow, knowing that the memory of his useful life and his constructive work will serve as an inspiration to those who follow in his path.

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be transmitted to the family of the late Professor Jenkins, with the sincere sympathy of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association.

MRS. NORMAN G. COOL,  
MRS. J. F. McDONNELL,  
KATHRYN BOYLE,  
BERNARD E. KELLY, Esq.,  
Committee.

-:- -:- -:-

### MEMORIAL RESOLUTION

Oscar H. Bakeless, for many years professor and teacher at Bloomsburg State Teachers College, having departed this life on Wednesday, the 6th day of September last, while attending services of his church at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, the members of Philadelphia Branch of Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni desire, at the earliest gathering of the Association since his death, to place upon record their profound sense of this great calamity, and a testimonial, individually and collectively, of their affectionate veneration for his memory.

A man of spotless and benevolent life, he must, alike in the



humblest as in the highest sphere, everywhere and always, have commanded the sympathy, respect, and homage of all good people who knew him or felt his influence. To see him and to speak with him was to give assurance of this. To know him intimately was to make this assurance doubly sure.

For many years he added to the strength and reputation of our Alma Mater in his capacity as teacher, where he never failed to sustain the requirements of his position. His amiability, kindness, sympathy, and goodness of heart, both in and out of the classroom, have left an indelible impress on the minds and hearts of his students.

His Christian character and his devotion to his faith are reflected in the fact that he died, as we are sure he would have wished to die, in church, giving homage to his Creator.

Wherefore:

Resolved, That the members of the Philadelphia Branch of the Alumni Association of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, deeply impressed by the great and good qualities and acquirements, and the illustrious life of the late Oscar H. Bakeless, deplore the decree which has removed him from his place of usefulness here.

Resolved, That a copy of this resolution be transmitted to the family of the late Professor Bakeless, with the respectful assurance of the sincere sympathy of the Philadelphia Branch of Bloomsburg State Teachers College Alumni Association.

MRS. NORMAN G. COOL,  
MRS. J. F. McDONNELL,  
KATHRYN BOYLE,  
BERNARD E. KELLY, Esq.,  
Committee.

## The Bakeless Memorial Fund

"I appreciate this opportunity to express my appreciation to the Members of the Alumni Association who have contributed to assist in bringing the Bakeless Memorial to a fitting conclusion. I know that the room was very close to his heart and that his friends could do nothing finer than to assist in completing this Memorial so that it may be ready for dedication on Alumni Day, 1934."

*Francis B Haas*

To date we have \$301.15 in response to the announcement made by President Haas through the QUARTERLY and through a special printed leaflet sent to every Bloomsburg graduate. Frankly, I am disappointed in the amount of money that has come in. Three times as much will be needed to complete successfully this last worthy project of our beloved Professor Bakeless. Will the classes that made definite pledges get the money in as rapidly as possible? If you have not contributed will you do so at once, in order that we may carry out the dedication as planned, on Alumni Day, May 26, 1934? We are counting on your loyal support.

E. H. NELSON, '11.

\* \* \*

### CONTRIBUTIONS TO BAKELESS MEMORIAL FUND

\$50.00—Class of 1923, Lester Bennett, Treasurer.

\$10.00—John Bakeless.

\$5.00—Effie G. Llewellyn, Alice Fenner, N. E. Fimk, Philadelphia Alumni Association (Luncheon Club).

\$2.15—Balance in Union Co. Alumni Treasury, Lauretta Latshaw, Treasurer.

\$2.00—Virginia Cruikshank, Editha West Ent, Dr. and Mrs. George Harris Webber, Mr. and Mrs. D. S. Hartline, Mr. and Mrs. Ivan R. Schlauch, Ida M. Walter, Mr. and Mrs. F. W. Diehl, Lorna Gillow.

\$1.00—Lilian B. Funston, Etta Keller, Lucy McCammon, Thomas North, Margaret Hoke, Mrs. J. K. Miller, Harriet Carpenter, Evelyn Bomboy, Mildred Stryjak, Marguerite Murphy, John C. Koch, W. B. Sutliff, Mrs. W. V. Moyer, "Good Will," Miss E. M. Moyer, Cora Etta Frank, Marjorie Murphy, Launeta Lorah, Mrs. Alice S. Harry, William L. Johnston, Martha E. Tasker, Mrs. William H. Martin, A. W. Duy, Elizabeth M. Eyer, D. J. Mahoney, Mabel Moyer, M. E. Houck, Lucile Baker, Anna Garrison, Ermine Stanton, Helen Carpenter, Ruth Titman Deitrick, Berneta Valentine, Milton K. Yorks, Harriet Moore, George Buchheit, Earl Rhodes, W. K. Moyer, Mrs. R. F. Hemingway, Mrs. John F. Reed, N. F. Polaneczky, Hilda Ruggles, Louise Robbins, Hannah L. Groner, Samuel Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth Jones Tasker, Mrs. B. F. Laudig, Helen R. Irvin, Mary G. Belig, Arthur B. Wallize, Bertha D. Lovering, Beatrice Eyerley, Martha White, David L. Glover, George E. Pfahler, Jennie Smith Guillot, Dora A. Marr, Bessie L. Reynolds, Robert Doris, M. Frances Morton, Mary K. Heintzleman, Teresa Holleran, Sr. M. Regina Martin, Mrs. J. McK. Reiley, Harvey Andruss, Florence M. Swalm, Martha H. Black, Rosa V. Buchheit, H. Harrison Russell, Margaret Coburn, Frank Dushanko, Mildred H. Ketchel, Elmira M. Moyer, Warren E. Klopp, Harry S. Barton, Elizabeth and Mary Love, Frances H. Bubb, W. L. White, Mary E. Giptroth, Margaretta Bone, Margaret W. Kehr, Hattie H. Ruhl, Crawford C. Smith, E. J. Dougher, J. Gilbert Henrie, Ruth Kline Everett, C. C. Zeliff, Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., C. M. Hauseknecht, J. A. Slominski, Naomi Bender, Mrs. Grant Reichley, Helen Cashmareck, Minerva Mathews, H. C. Fetterolf, Unknown (Jermyn, Pa.), Helen E. Watts, Nellie M. Denison, Viola M. Kline, Margaret J. Dyer, O. Z. Low, Mary A. Vollrath,

Edward Roth, Helen Wakefield, Helen Kramer, Dorothy Goss, J. F. Chrostwaite, Maude Kline, Charles H. Albert, Mary L. Wendt, Helen L. Powell, Ray Appleman, Mrs. N. Earle Crawford, Mrs. M. E. Conner, Mrs. Bruce Fry, B. M. Long, C. Ernest Dechont, Bessie Mordan, J. H. Shuman, Maude Campbell, William Chrisman, Alice M. Burns, Thelma Armstrong, Ina Burdick, B. Cathcart, Ethel Shaw, Florence L. Campbell, Grace Woolworth, Lizzie Weigley Kohr, K. H. Knorr, Grace Henwood, Edith Dilks, Olive O. Robinson, Thelma Hartzel, Annie Weir, Esther M. Welker, A. E. Smith, Anna Straw Smith, Mrs. J. B. Houston, Margaret O. Walton, Mrs. Lucy Rood Stitt, Charlotte Ayers, Mrs. J. Rutter Ohl, Mrs. Donald Williams, Pauline S. Harper, F. J. Creasy, Catherine Stumpf, Grace V. Reinbold, Bessie O'Donnell, W. L. Grala, Thursabert Schuyler, Olive N. Phillips, H. Mont Smith, Mary M. Watts, Irene Hortman, Mrs. E. J. Burke, Albert F. Symbal, F. W. Magrady, Catherine W. Vollrath, Jean E. Young, Sara F. Lewis, Francis Blank, Gordon John, Esther Dreibelbis, Ernestine Rees Davies, Ruth Sober, Lindley H. Dennis, W. S. Wallize, Bertha M. Sutliff, Mr. and Mrs. Darnel Rinehart, E. H. Haupt, J. J. Osuna, Mrs. R. A. Burr, Armeda Brunozi, Louise Larabee, Edith O'Neill Kilgore, Mary Schoch McKelvey, Eue Thomas Beaver, Margaret Smith, Mae V. Black, George J. Keller, Evelyn G. Robbins, Olive R. Breisch, Mrs. Anna G. Knight, Geraldine Conner Dennis, S. I. Shortess, Marjorie Wallize Prettyleaf, Reese S. Kilgore, Carroll C. Champlin, Alfred B. Houtz, H. D. Beishline, Mable Van Reed Layton, Martha Rosenstock, Mary Heacock, A. Z. Schoch, Mary Detwiler Bader, Edward Yost, Mrs. Mary Montenyohl Brown, Gertrude Rawson, Mary Alice Yoder, Anna Goyituey Canfield.



Do not forget Alumni Day, Saturday, May 26. Classes in reunion: '74, '79, '84, '89, '94, '99, '04, '09, '14, '19, '24, '29, '32. Class secretaries or reunion chairmen should have their publicity ready for the March Quarterly, which goes to press March 1st. Let us help to make next Alumni Day break all records.

## College Organizations

With the College year well underway, all of the many organizations of the College have been placed in action. A list of the officers of the many organizations of the campus gives an idea of the many activities in which students engage, some of them receiving credit for the activities in which they participate.

Following are the officers of the various organizations, listing the faculty sponsors:

Community Government Association—Alfred Vandling, Mifflinville, President; Wesley Knorr, Bloomsburg, Vice-President; Elizabeth Row, Bloomsburg, Secretary; William Reed, Shamokin, Treasurer; Dean Kehr, Dean Koch, Dean Sutliff and Mr. Rhodes, sponsors.

Women's Student Government Association — Thelma Knauss, President; Mary Kuhn, Vice-President; Jean Phillips, Secretary; Violet Brown, Treasurer; Ruth Askins, Assistant Treasurer; Dean Kehr sponsor.

Men's Student Government Association—William Young, President; Frank Rompolo, Vice-President; Clarence Slater, Secretary; Howard Fauth, Treasurer; Dean Koch, sponsor.

Day Women's Association—Louise Yeager, President; Marion Hinkle, Vice-President; Kathryn John, Secretary; Blanche Garrison, Treasurer; Miss Ranson, sponsor.

Day Men's Association—Richard J. Thomas, President; Mark Peifer, Vice-President; Daniel Jones, Secretary; Arden Roan, Treasurer; Mr. Buchheit sponsor.

Y. W. C. A.—Adeline Pfeiffer, President; Charlotte Hochberg, Vice-President; Lauretta Foust, Secretary; Erma Moyer, Treasurer; Miss Mason and Miss Cathcart, sponsors.

Y. M. C. A.—Howard Waite, President; Charles Michael, Vice-President; Howard Creasy, Secretary; George Kessler, Treasurer; Mr. Shortess sponsor.

Senior Class—Howard Kreitzer, Mechanicsburg, President; Kathryn Yale, Vice-President; Jean Phillips, Secretary; Rachael Beck, Treasurer; Mr. Andruss sponsor.

Junior Class—Wesley Knorr, Bloomsburg, President; Elmer McKechnie, Vice-President; Charlotte Hochberg, Secretary; John J. Gross, Treasurer; Mr. Fenstermaker sponsor.

Sophomore Class—Bernard Young, Berwick, President; Richard Smith, Vice-President; Margaret Schubert, Secretary; Mary Kuhn, Treasurer; Mr. Shortess sponsor.

Freshman Class—Harry Nelson, President; Randall Clemens, Vice-President; Gertrude Wilson, Secretary; Julia Schlegel, Treasurer; Dr. Nelson sponsor.

Obiter—Ronald Keeler, Bloomsburg, Editor; John Krepich, Berwick, Business Manager; Mr. Andruss sponsor.

Maroon and Gold—Thalia Barba, Scranton, Editor; Elmer McKechnie, Berwick, Business Manager; Mr. Wilson sponsor.

Maroon and Gold Band—Elmer McKechnie, Berwick, President; Albert Makowski, Vice-President; Howard Waite, Treasurer; Mr. Fenstermaker sponsor.

Men's Athletics—John Beck, President; William Young, Vice-President; Samuel Cohen, Treasurer; Carmel Shelhamer, Treasurer; Dr. Nelson, Mr. Buchheit and Dean Koch sponsors.

Women's Athletics—Blanche Kostenbauder, President; Jean Eyer, Vice-President; Erma Moyer, Secretary; Edith Blair, Treasurer.

Alpha Psi Omega—Tom Davis, President; Harriet Sutliff, Secretary; Sarah Lentz, Treasurer; Miss Johnston sponsor.

Kappa Delta Pi—Joseph Gribben, President; Alfred Vandling, Vice-President; Miriam Eroh, Secretary; Esther Evans, Treasurer; Mr. Andruss and Dean Sutliff sponsors.

Phi Sigma Pi—Ernest Valente, President; Fred Jaffin, Vice-President; Stanley Heimbach, Secretary; Arden Roan, Treasurer; Mr. Reams sponsor.

Gamma Theta Upsilon—Elbert Ashworth, President; Alfred Vandling, Vice-President; Olwyn Laird, Secretary; Lucille Miller, Recording Secretary; Blanche Garrison, Treasurer; Dr. Russell sponsor.

Dramatic Club—John Krepich, President; Kathryn John, Secretary; Bernard Young, Treasurer; Miss Johnston sponsor.



A. B. C. Club (A Better Co-ed Club)—Erdean MacAlister, President; Mary Kuhn, Vice-President; Dorothy Johnson, Secretary; Frances Riggs, Treasurer; Miss Murphy sponsor.

Geography Club—Charles Michael, President; Leota Nevil, Vice-President; Veda Mericle, Secretary; Frank Wojcik, Treasurer; Dr. Russell sponsor.

Women's Chorus—Mary DeWald, President; Harriet Sutliff, Vice-President; Erdean MacAllister, Secretary; Kathryn John, Treasurer; Miss Patterson sponsor.

Junior Chamber of Commerce—Howard Fauth, President; Margaret Schubert, Vice-President; Thelma Moody, Secretary; Anthony Verhovshek, Treasurer; Mr. Andruss sponsor.

Men's Glee Club—Elbert Ashworth, Bloomsburg, President; Elmer McKechnie, Vice-President; William I. Reed, Secretary; Stanley Heimbach, Treasurer; Miss Moore sponsor.

Nature Study Club—Bruno Novak, President; Madeline Fiorini, Vice-President; Michael Prokopchak, Secretary-Treasurer; Mr. Hartline sponsor.

Rural Life Club—Adeline Layaou, President; E. Homer Artman, Vice-President; Harry Phillips, Secretary; Alma Steinruck, Treasurer; Mr. Robbins sponsor.

Sewing Club—Margaret Wolfe, Secretary; Miss Campbell, sponsor.

Home Club—No officers, informal discussion group, Miss Ward sponsor.

Phi Lambda—Howard Waite, President; Bruno Novak, Vice-President; Betty Row, Secretary-Treasurer; Mr. Hartline sponsor.

Design Club—No officers; Mr. Keller sponsor.

French Club—Grace Foote, President; Betty Row, Vice-President; Ellen Veale, Secretary-Treasurer; Mr. Fenstemaker, sponsor.

Latin Club—Margaret O'Hara, President; Miriam Eroh, Vice-President; Howard DeMott, Secretary-Treasurer; Mr. Fenstemaker, sponsor.



## Melissa S. Perley

---

Miss Melissa S. Perley came to the Bloomsburg State Normal School in the fall of 1891, and was a member of the faculty until 1900. She was in charge of the upper grades of the Training School, and also Preceptress of the girls' dormitory. A woman of the finest Christian character, an unusually sane and sensible teacher, a real friend of children, she at once endeared herself to all with whom she came in contact.

Miss Perley is now living at Enosburg Falls, Vermont, and is in her ninety-second year.

The poem printed herewith, and written by Miss Perley, we believe will be of real interest to many former students who knew her so well.

C. H. ALBERT.

### VERMONT

Where God-given days are cloudy or clear;  
Where there's health and life in the atmosphere;  
Where natural beauty stands without peer;  
There's Vermont.

Where rugged mountains o'erlook fertile vales;  
Where rivers and rills flow singing thru dales;  
Where evening's twilight grows darker and fails;  
There's Vermont.

Where lovely sunsets are beyond compare;  
With hues so gorgeous and shadings so rare;  
That artists still fail to picture them fair;  
There's Vermont.

Where cool breezes fan in mid-summer time,  
Laden with ozone—much better than wine—  
Where all seasons are best of any known clime;  
There's Vermont.

Where flocks and herds graze over dome-shaped hills;  
Where are lowlands rich the good farmer tills;  
Who has his reward when grain-bins he fills;  
There's Vermont.

Where thoughtful men live, of vision most keen;  
Who see hidden wealth in mountain and stream;  
Which hard work reveals; such vision's no dream;  
There's Vermont.

Where churches and schools are given first place;  
Where science and art with progress keep pace;  
Where poverty fills but very small space;  
There's Vermont.

Where beauty is joined with so much of worth;  
Where of man's real needs there's never a dearth;  
Where native's feel sure they're the favored on earth;  
There's Vermont.

---

Classes covering first year work in the commercial work and regular courses usually given the first semester of the College year are to be offered for the second semester which begins on January 12. Numerous inquiries from prospective students concerning entrance in the middle of the year have prompted the arrangement of these courses. Indications are that a considerable number will enter the College in January. Although students have in the past been permitted to enter at the beginning of the second semester, none were admitted last year because of the fact that the College enrollment was up to the quota assigned to it by the State Department. The enrollment this year has been somewhat below the quota, and this circumstance permits the entrance of new students in the middle of the year. From twenty-five to thirty students now in college will complete their courses at the end of the first semester.

The average expenses for day students for a semester are \$66.00, and for boarding students \$192.00. For day students there is a contingent fee of \$36.00, an activities fee of \$10.00, and an estimated expenditure for books and supplies of \$20.00. For boarding students the contingent fee is \$36.00, the housing fee, including board, room, and laundry \$126.00, activities fee \$10.00, and estimated cost of books and supplies \$20.00. Commercial students pay \$6.00 additional, and out-of-state students \$105.00 additional.

## The Football Season of 1933

---

With the beginning of the school year, Bloomsburg started football practice with one of the largest squads that have reported for several seasons. Forty boys answered Coach Buchheit's call for candidates. Of this number nine were lettermen of the previous year, namely, Jaffin, Captain; Turse, Harter, Kitch, Line, Litwhiler, Mericle, Moleski, and Sopchak. Nine were Jay Vees from last year, and the rest were boys who had come out for the first time during a three weeks' spring practice last April, or were members of the Freshman class.

The squad worked out regularly and faithfully for their first game, which was at Millersville, on October 7th. The week prior to the Millersville game a practice scrimmage was held with the Forestry Camp from Benton. It was during this scrimmage that several injuries occurred that had a serious effect upon the team. Jaffin sustained an ankle injury that kept him out of the game during the first half of the season. In the Millersville game, Jaffin, Turse, and Rompolo were out because of injuries. Bloomsburg, with a shaken-up backfield, did not present a gaining aggregation, nor did Millersville gain a very great amount of yardage, with the exception of a twenty-five yard pass that led to a Millersville score during the first quarter. The scoring was over for the day, and the game ended 6-0 in favor of Millersville.

On October 14, a strong western team from Indiana State Teachers College played us at home. Indiana had previously won from the Lock Haven team, and showed considerable power in running and aerial attacks. Bloomsburg lost, 25 to 7.

The next game was played at Mansfield on October 21, and the Bloomsburg "Huskies," with their newly chosen mascot—a beautiful Eskimo Husky, owned by Professor Keller—and accompanied by our well equipped and well drilled student band, went in serious quest for their first victory. The final score, however, does not tell the actual playing ability of the two

teams. Mansfield scored three more touchdowns than the Bloomsburg team, and the score was 31-14. Bloomsburg showed power and fight and punting and forward passing ability. Bloom was a continual threat until the latter part of the game, when Mansfield turned several breaks into scores.

Feeling that the turn had come, and with most of the cripples back with the squad, the Huskies next played with Oswego State Teachers College, at Oswego, N. Y., on October 28. But it was all to no avail. Bloomsburg went into the second half with the score 6-0 against them, and started a determined offense. A blocked punt proved disastrous, and finally led to another score by the opponents. Bloomsburg then scored, and played against time in trying to score again, but to no end, and the game ended 12-7.

Next was home-coming on the Hill. East Stroudsburg, with a strong team—which had defeated Bloomsburg 45-0 the previous season—and who were enjoying a good season—played Bloomsburg. The latter team was without a win in its season's record, but with the tradition of never having lost a Home-Coming game. The day and setting were perfect. Both teams were playing a fine game, and as the game neared the end, the score was 7-6, in favor of East Stroudsburg. Then came the story-book finish. With eight seconds to play, the ball was in Bloomsburg's possession on the 19-yard line, near the side of the field. (A bronze marker is to be placed on the memorable spot). Harter took the back position for an attempted field goal, the ball was passed back from the center, the line held, and the kicked ball passed between the goal posts, to keep the Bloomsburg Home-Coming record clear. The ball was kicked again, and the game ended: Bloomsburg 9, East Stroudsburg 7.

Then came the season of heavy snows and ice, with an open date on November 11, and the limited amount of practice due to the severe weather. The Maroon and Gold played Lock Haven here on November 18. The field was frozen. Lock Haven, with a much heavier team, played consistent ball, and

with some breaks had scored eighteen points during the first half. However, the Huskies came back the second half, and while threatening to score, held Lock Haven scoreless the last two periods, and the game ended, Lock Haven 18 and Bloomsburg 0.

The last game was with Shippensburg at Shippensburg. Playing a listless game the first half, the Huskies trailed 7-0. With a change of heart, Bloomsburg opened up and scored a touchdown, and Harter added the extra point with a place kick. Then, with two minutes to play, and the ball in Bloomsburg's possession, Harter again proved his worth by place kicking, a field goal, and the game ended. Score: Bloomsburg 10, Shippensburg 7.

At the close of the season, the Athletic Council awarded letters to the following: Fred Jaffin, Captain; James Boylan, Harold Border, Frank Camera, Joe Dixon, Gerald Harter, Clyde Kitch, Ernest Line, Woodrow Litwhiler, Frank Rompolo, Mervin Mericle, Walter Moleski, Carmel Shelhammer, Rex Turse, Michael Sopchak, Roy Schrope, and Larry Evangelista, Manager.

Gerald "Doc" Harter has been elected captain of next year's team. Clarence Slater will be student manager.

### CROSS COUNTRY—1933

Cross-country, always a very strong sport at Bloomsburg, has had another good season. Karns, Bartoldi, Captain Baum, Young, Roan, and Verhovshek have made up the team. The first meet with Indiana was won, 23-32; the second meet with West Chester was lost, 30-25; the next was a quadrangular meet, with Bloomsburg finishing second to West Chester, and ahead of Shippensburg and St. Johns. The last dual meet was won from Shippensburg, 27-28.

One of the outstanding features of the season was the race won by Karns in the Legion meet in Philadelphia on November 11, where, in a handicap race, he won first place and a gold medal in a field of 67 runners.

## 1933-34 Enrollment

The enrollment report for the first semester of the current college year shows the following:

	Class I			
	Men	Women	Total	Last Year
Freshmen	61	115	176	195
Sophomores	36	40	76	101
Juniors	46	55	101	101
Seniors	78	146	224	231
Total	221	356	577	628
Class II (those taking less than 13 hours)	18	58	76	119
Total	239	414	653	747

The drop in enrollment is due principally to two factors: First, the depression; second, the increase in fees, made necessary by the decrease in appropriations by the Legislature. All of the Teachers Colleges in Pennsylvania have had decreases in enrollment this year, but Bloomsburg has suffered much less than the majority of these institutions. Bloomsburg's loss is about 12.5 per cent.

Another set of figures that show the trend of the times, due to the automobile and good roads, is to be seen in the following, showing the number of boarding students, as compared with the number of day students.

	Men	Women	Total	Per Cent
Day Students*	165	210	375	57.4
Resident Students	74	204	278	42.6

\*Includes Class II students.

The days are not very remote when the day students were decidedly in the minority, but large numbers of students now drive in daily from a wide area around Bloomsburg.



## Professor Albert in Auto Accident

---

Prof. Charles H. Albert and Mrs. R. Bruce Albert were painfully injured on the evening of Christmas Day, when an automobile plunged head-on into the machine in which they were riding on the highway just below Hummel's Wharf.

Prof. Albert, who was thrown from the machine, suffered a laceration on the forehead, severe bruises about the chest and from shock while his daughter-in-law suffered a bump on the forehead, an ugly bruise of the arm and bruises of the right side.

Mr. and Mrs. R. Bruce Albert and Prof. Albert were returning home after spending Christmas at the home of Rev. and Mrs. Dallas Baer, at Selinsgrove, Mrs. C. H. Albert having remained at the home of her son-in-law and daughter there.

About a mile and a half above Selinsgrove, Bruce Albert, who was driving, said he saw a car approaching on the wrong side of the road and that when he saw the car was continuing on that side, made an attempt to get off the road but was kept from doing this by a pole and was struck head-on.

The Albert car shot across the highway and Prof. Albert was thrown out. Both the Albert machine and that which ran into it, driven by Joseph Bogart, of Perkasio, were badly damaged, and the Bloomsburg car was later towed to a Selinsgrove garage.

Prof. Albert was taken to the Baer home by a passing motorist and later Rev. Baer took Mr. and Mrs. Bruce Albert there. The two injured were given medical attention at the home and later Mrs. Bruce Albert returned to Bloomsburg with her husband who had escaped with a cut on the knee. Bogart was cut about the forehead.

Professor Albert is recovering slowly from the effects of the accident.



Printed elsewhere in the Quarterly is the report of Dr. Nelson, who has been placed in charge of the Bakeless Memorial Fund. The Alumni Room was a project begun by Prof. Bakeless, who carried the work through to successful completion, as far as the furnishing of the room was concerned. To raise the money to pay for the project, a five year campaign was carried on. Beginning with Alumni Day in 1929, and for four years thereafter, an appeal was made to the classes in reunion to make pledges for the Alumni Room Fund. According to Prof. Bakeless's last report, printed in the September Quarterly, \$654.00 of the money so pledged still remains unpaid.

It is the first responsibility of the Alumni to clear up these pledges. All of the classes have now been reached by the appeal given on Alumni Day, and it is quite probable that no more pledges from classes will be requested.

We have now arrived at the main point of this article. The Alumni Association has a potential membership of over six thousand members. Less than one-sixth of this number are active, paid-up members at the present time. Many Alumni attend their class reunion, pay their dues for that year, and that is the last they are heard from until the next time they have a class reunion. What is needed is a larger number of members who are members five years out of five, and not one year out of five. If we could have an active membership of four thousand, the balance due on the Bakeless Memorial Room would be paid in a short time, the expenses of printing the Quarterly would be met, and there would be a large amount left each year to turn over to the Student Loan Fund, or some other worthy project. There would be no need in the future to make appeals for money on Alumni Day; the treasury of the Association would be sufficient to enable it to carry on a real program.

What is the responsibility of each member? First: pay your dues every year; second: talk up the Association to all the Bloomsburg people that you know. Do your part! Remember that the QUARTERLY is sent free to all Alumni whose dues are paid up to date.

The Board of Trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, took the following action with regard to the deaths of the late Prof. O. H. Bakeless and Prof. F. H. Jenkins:

"At the meeting held Monday, September 25, 1933, the Board of Trustees, by unanimous action, expressed its deep sense of loss in the death of Prof. O. H. Bakeless, and voiced its sincere approval of the effort to complete the Alumni Room, and to dedicate it as "The Bakeless Room."

"At the meeting held Monday, October 23, 1933, the Board of Trustees, by unanimous action, expressed its deep sense of loss in the death of Prof. F. H. Jenkins, and directed Doctor Haas to communicate the Board's action to Mrs. Jenkins."

The following communication was sent to Mrs. Jenkins:

Mrs. F. H. Jenkins,

Bloomsburg, Penna.

Dear Mrs. Jenkins:

It is a privilege and an honor to convey to you and to the members of your family, the deep appreciation which our Board of Trustees held for Prof. Jenkins. He never waivered in his loyalty to the institution and in his willingness to work for the ideals which he believed to be right.

The Board, by formal action taken, directed that this Minute of the love which they held for him be transmitted to you.

Yours very truly,

FRANCIS B. HAAS, President.

—o—

At a meeting of the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association, held in October, Dr. E. H. Nelson, '11 and H. Mont Smith, '93, were elected to fill the unexpired terms of Prof. O. H. Bakeless and Prof. F. H. Jenkins. Miss Harriet Carpenter, '96, was elected Treasurer of the Association. Mrs. F. H. Jenkins was appointed Business Manager of the Quarterly, and H. F. Fenstermaker will continue to serve as its editor. In communicating with the QUARTERLY, please send news items to the Editor, and dues to the Business Manager.

## PROFESSOR HARTLINE AGAIN UNDER KNIFE

---

Professor D. S. Hartline, who underwent an operation for appendicitis early in September, underwent a second operation on Monday, November 20, for the removal of an abdominal obstruction. The operation was performed at the Bloomsburg Hospital.

Prof. Hartline had recovered sufficiently from his first operation to enable him to resume his work in the Department of Science at the College. After working for several weeks on a part time schedule, he became ill again, and was removed to the hospital for observation. The physicians in charge immediately decided that it would be necessary to operate again.

His friends will all be glad to know that he is recovering. It is not yet known, however, whether or not he will be able to resume his work during the present college year.

---

One of the new features in Bloomsburg athletics has been the adoption of a mascot for the athletic teams. During the football season just ended, agitation was started by the Student Council for the adoption of a mascot, to be chosen by the student body. As the result of an election held for the purpose, the Bloomsburg teams will in the future be known as the "Huskies," and an Eskimo Husky dog, like the Army mule and the Navy goat, will be seen at all games in which Bloomsburg is a participant. Prof. Keller, widely known for his kennels of Huskies, provided a beautiful animal, which was to be seen for the first time on Mt. Olympus field on Home-Coming Day. The mascot, wearing a maroon blanket with the Bloomsburg insignia, was escorted by two students assigned to that duty. It is expected that the Husky emblem will be much in evidence in the years to come.

# THE ALUMNI

All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Mrs. F. H. Jenkins of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

## Officers of the Alumni Association

President—R. Bruce Albert, '06, Bloomsburg.

Vice-President—Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67, Bloomsburg.

Secretary—Edward F. Schuyler, '24, Bloomsburg.

Treasurer—Harriet Carpenter, '96, Bloomsburg.

Executive Committee—Fred W. Diehl, '09, Danville; Mrs. C. W. Funston, '85, Bloomsburg; Maurice F. Houck, '10; Berwick; Daniel J. Mahoney, '09, Wilkes-Barre; Dennis D. Wright, '11, Bloomsburg; E. H. Nelson, '11, Bloomsburg; H. Mont Smith, '93, Bloomsburg.

1867

George E. Elwell, one of Bloomsburg's best known and most highly esteemed residents, died at his home on Wednesday, December 6. His death followed an illness that had kept him confined to his bed only three days, although his health had been failing for the past year. Mr. Elwell was aged eighty-five years, and is survived by one son, G. Edward Elwell, Jr., of Bloomsburg.

Mr. Elwell was a native of Towanda, being the second son of Judge William and Mary Louise Thayer Elwell. He was educated at the Susquehanna Collegiate Institute at Towanda; Prof. G. R. Barker's School at Germantown, and the Bloomsburg Literary Institute, from which he was graduated in 1867 as a mem-

ber of the first class of three. Charles Unangst, one of the members of the class, died several years ago. The third member of the class was Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr. For many years, Mr. Elwell and Dr. Waller were present at the annual meeting of the Alumni Association, and have stood together when their class was called in the roll-call of classes.

After graduation from Bloomsburg, Mr. Elwell entered Trinity College, at Hartford, Connecticut, and was graduated there in 1870. He later received the degree of Masters of Arts from the same institution.

Upon completion of his college course, he was elected principal of the Fifth Street School, which was then being opened. In January, 1872, he became a member of the Normal School faculty, teaching English Literature, German, and French, and remaining there until July, 1873, when he resigned to continue his legal studies which had been begun under his father's tuition. He was admitted to the Bar of Columbia County, September 4, 1874, and at once formed a partnership with Captain C. B. Brockway, at that time a prominent lawyer in Bloomsburg.

In 1877, Mr. Elwell was among the seven counsel for the defense of Hester, Tully, and McHugh, the three members of the Molly Maguires who were tried in Columbia County for murder, convicted, and hanged. Mr. Elwell was the last survivor among the eminent counsel who figured in that case, and his contributions to the history of the case in later years were important in giving a complete picture of the notorious gang whose depredations for years kept this section of the state in terror. The men were charged with the murder of Alexander Rea, a mine paymaster, and after the conviction, and the refusal of their appeal by the Supreme Court, Tully voluntarily made a written confession to Mr. Elwell, with the request that it be published after his execution.

In 1875, Mr. Brockway and Mr. Elwell bought the Columbian printing office, and continued it while still engaged in the law practice. Mr. Elwell discontinued active law practice in

1893 but continued his work as a publisher until the Columbian was discontinued about twenty years ago. At the time of his death he was still in the general printing business with his son G. Edward Elwell, Jr.

Mr. Elwell was well known as a musician, and at various times played the organ in the chapel at Mount Airy; was organist of Trinity College, and served as organist at St. Paul's Church in Bloomsburg for twenty years, and as choirmaster for fifteen years more.

He was one of the founders of the Philologian Literary Society, for years one of the most active organizations at Bloomsburg State Normal School. In College he was president of the Parthenon Literary Society, was president of the Athletic Association, a member of the baseball team, and was engaged in many other activities.

Other activities of Mr. Elwell were as follows: Member of the Executive Committee of the State Democratic Editorial Association; member of the School Board and Town Council in Bloomsburg; Trustee of the State Normal School; President of the Alumni Association; Vestryman of St. Paul's Episcopal Church; Director of the Bloomsburg Water Company; Secretary of the Bar Association, and President of the Business Men's Association.

Funeral services were held in St. Paul's Episcopal Church on Saturday, December 9, following which the body was taken to Old Rosemont Cemetery for burial.

## 1874

Anticipation characterized the group that gathered on the College Campus Thursday afternoon, October 6, at a point near the 1912 Memorial Steps, where more than fifty-nine years ago the Class of 1874 placed its memorial.

In a metal box that bore the numerals indicating the year that the class graduated, the class prophecy and other data had been placed.



It occurred to J. K. Bittenbender, a member of the class, that it would be a good idea to ascertain just how well the contents had been preserved. The stone was uncovered; everybody was expectant, but the class had failed to seal the box, being content to have the top rest against the stone. Time had worked its havoc, and only ashes remained of all that had been placed in the box almost sixty years ago. How well the class prophet guessed what the years would bring, remains a secret.

There were nine members in the class, of which four are still living. They are: Mr. J. K. Bittenbender, of Edgewater, Maryland; Miss Mary Unangst, of Bloomsburg and Mr. and Mrs. George V. Mears, of Florida.

**1876**

May Stephenson lives at 114 Lafayette Avenue, Laurel, Maryland.

Mary J. Hunt lives at McAllisterville, Pa.

**1883**

Sarah E. Daniels Richards lives at 15021 Myrtle Avenue, Harvey, Illinois.

**1884**

S. Ella Young lives in Millville, Pa.

**1885**

Edith V. Ent (Mrs. Fred Holmes) completed fifty years of service as organist of the First Methodist Church of Bloomsburg, on Sunday, October 1. Mrs. Holmes' fine services have continued without interruption through the pastorates of fifteen different ministers.

Sally B. Watson is living at Keyport, New Jersey.

**1886**

Emma S. Sites lives in Harrisburg, Pa. Her address is 720 North Sixth Street.

**1889**

Mary E. Albertson Adams is teaching in Berwick.



Margaret Stephens Taylor lives at 159 State Street, New London, Conn.

### 1890

Sula L. Santee (Mrs. John K. Adams) lives at 155 West Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

### 1891

Annie J. Evans (Mrs. J. William Wall) lives in Plains, Pa.

### 1893

Edith M. Harden (Mrs. Bolton G. Coon) lives at 42 James Street, Kingston, Pa.

G. Louise Mose (Mrs. E. A. Benson) lives at 15 Church Street, Tunkhannock, Pa.

### 1894

Miss Martha Conner, librarian and author, died in her sleep Tuesday, October 30, at the home of her brother, John G. Conner, at Trenton, N. J.

Miss Conner was for several years instructress in the library school at the Carnegie Institute of Technology, in Pittsburgh, a position from which she resigned in 1931 because of ill health. She recovered health sufficiently, however, to take charge of the library school at Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Texas. This position she held for one year. Before going to Carnegie Institute, she had served for several years as assistant librarian at the Pennsylvania State College. She was well known for her book "Outline History of the Development of the American Public Library," which was used in library schools.

Miss Conner was born in Berwick, Pa., on the 29th of July, 1874, and studied at Bloomsburg, Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, and the Pennsylvania State College. From the latter institution she received the degrees of Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts.

She was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution and the American Library Association. She is survived by her mother, two sisters, and four brothers.

George E. Pfahler is Professor of Radiology at the University of Pennsylvania.

**1895**

William A. Shuping is in the milling business in Salisbury, North Carolina.

**1896**

E. Gertrude Garrison lives at 108 Vaughn Street, Kingston, Pa. She is head of the French Department in the Kingston High School.

Myrtle A. Swartz (Mrs. F. E. Van Wie) lives in Burdett, N. Y. Mrs. Van Wie is a former member of the Bloomsburg faculty.

**1897**

Helen Vanderslice lives at 405 Iron Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

**1898**

Sarah H. Russell is teaching in Watsontown, Pa.

Edith Y. Eves (Mrs. J. W. Biddle) lives in Millville, Pa.

Laura B. Landis (Mrs. J. J. Behney) lives in Freeland, Pa.

Elizabeth Foresman is teacher of third grade in Lewisburg, Pa. Her home address is Montgomery, Pa.

Gertrude Rinker lives at 623 Eighth Avenue, Prospect Park, Pa., and is teaching near her home.

**1899**

Carrie S. Flick (Mrs. John C. Redline) lives at R. D. 5, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Warren W. Preston lives at 32 South Main Street, Montrose, Pa.

**1900**

Blanche Letson (Mrs. H. C. Mac Amis) lives in Greeneville, Tennessee.

Josephine M. Cummings is teacher of Geography in the Edison Junior High School at Harrisburg, Pa. Her address is 3652 Brisbane Street.

B. Branson Kuhns lives in West Milton, Pa.

### 1901

Mary M. MacFarlane lives at 126 West Magnolia Street, Hazleton, Pa.

### 1902

Olive Melvin (Mrs. Benjamin Eichholzer) lives in Forest City, Pa.

Robert B. Leighou is Director of the Summer Session of the Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Genevieve L. Bubb is teacher of Art in the Stevens Junior High School, in Williamsport, Pa.

### 1903

Calvin J. Adams lives at 1641 Quincy Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

Florence Dewey is keeping house for her father at 174 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

S. Gertrude Rawson lives at 3715 Birney Avenue, Scranton, Pa. Miss Rawson, who is Principal of the Rush School in Scranton, received her B. S. degree at Columbia University October 26, 1932.

Helen W. Czechowicz is employed as an office clerk at Alden Station, Pa.

### 1904

Pearl E. Brandon lives at 136 North 11th Street, Reading, Pa.

Bessie Derr (Mrs. Norman S. Sked) lives at 21 East Franklin Avenue, Pennington, N. J.

**1906**

R. Bruce Albert, President of the Alumni Association, who served for some time as executive director of the Columbia County Emergency Relief Board, and who did a fine piece of work in instituting the unit system of relief along the lines demanded by the State and Federal Administration, has been transferred to Susquehanna County, where he is acting in the same capacity. His headquarters are in Montrose.

Margaret Jenkins (Mrs. R. A. MacCachran) is now living at 342 North 24th Street, Camp Hill, Pa.

**1907**

Lillian B. Wendt (Mrs. George Harris Webber) lives in Milledgeville, Georgia. That Mrs. Webber is living a busy life is well indicated by the following list of her activities: Teacher of a class of Junior girls in the First Presbyterian Church; Circle Chairman of the Women's Auxiliary of the same church; Past Matron of Milledgeville Chapter, No. 272, of the Order of Eastern Star; Past Grand Representative for Idaho in Georgia; Past Marshal, Present Treasurer, Parliamentarian for the Past Matron's and Patron's Club in Macon; member of the Milledgeville Music Club.

Esther A. Wolfe is teaching in Lehman, Pa. Her address is R. 2, Dallas, Pa.

Elizabeth P. Evans (Mrs. W. J. Wilkins) lives in Chinchilla, Pa.

**1908**

Mae Callender (Mrs. Lloyd Wilson) lives at Kis-Lyn, Pa.

Anna M. Shiffer Peters lives at 30 Miner Street, Hudson, Pa.

Sara C. Foust lives at 54 Lincoln Avenue, Rutherford, N. J.

Darwin E. Maurer lives at 5855 Hazel Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Adda Rhodes (Mrs. Arthur L. Johnson) lives at 724 West Fourth Street, Hazleton, Pa.

Francis Petrilli lives at 6535 Gesner Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ruth Ruhl lives at 111 Tuscan Road, Maplewood, N. J.

### 1909

Geraldine Hess (Mrs. George E. Follmer) lives at Benton, R. D. 2, Pa. She has been serving as teacher of first and second grades in the Sugarloaf Consolidated School.

L. T. Krumm lives at 291 Grove Street, Montclair, N. J.

### 1910

Zora Low (Mrs. W. P. Gemmil) lives at 130 Seventh Street, Monessen, Pa.

Margaret C. Jones lives at 1735 Monsey Avenue, Scranton, Pa. She is employed in the offices of the D. L. & W. as over-charge claim clerk.

### 1911

Dr. E. H. Nelson, a member of the College faculty, was elected President of the Bloomsburg Kiwanis Club, at the annual election held Thursday, November 23.

Captain W. P. Weiss, of Wilkes-Barre, paid a visit to the College on October 16, and spoke to the student body at the assembly exercises.

Ethel J. Paisley is teacher of the social sciences in the high school at Nesquehoning, Pa.

Iris Avery (Mrs. George C. Armitage) lives in Alderson, Pa.

Mabel Van Reed Layton lives in Franklin, N. J.

### 1912

Charlotte A. Koehler lives at 31 Cobb Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

William H. Davis lives at 35 Grand Avenue, Johnson City, N. Y.

Helen M. Wakefield is teaching in Bayonne, N. J. Her address is 864 Boulevard, Bayonne, N. J.

### 1913

Clarice B. Carter (Mrs. S. H. Bezdjian) lives at Trucksville, Pa., R. D. 2. For several years after her graduation from Bloomsburg, she taught Latin and Spanish in the Duryea High School.

Anna E. Cassel (Mrs. Irvin F. Keller) lives at 34 North Hanover Street, Hummelstown, Pa. She has one daughter, three years of age. Mrs. Keller taught eight years after her graduation.

Marie Collins lives at Dushore, Pa., and is teaching in the schools of Bernice, Pa.

Mary E. Collins is teaching fifth grade in the Washington Building, Shamokin, Pa. Her address in Shamokin is 214 Sunbury Street.

Martha Cortright (Mrs. Harry Shoemaker) lives in Shickshinny, Pa. Mr. and Mrs. Shoemaker have two sons, Richard and Robert.

Frank Cotner is Professor of Botany and Bacteriology at Montana State College, Bozeman, Montana. His doctorate in Botany was taken at the University of Michigan. Mrs. Cotner was formerly Anita Clark, '15. They have two children.

Margaret Crossley (Mrs. F. Earle Gooding) lives at 434 North Windsor Street, Bound Brook, N. J. Mrs. Gooding taught in Pennsylvania from 1913 to 1916, and has taught since that time in New Jersey. She is now Principal of a grammar school in Bound Brook.

Renna Crossley (Mrs. Kenneth Mausteller) lives on a farm near Lime Ridge, Pa. Her address is Bloomsburg, R. D. 5.

Ada Davis (Mrs. Harold Crawford) lives at 434 East Third Street, Berwick, Pa. She has one son.

Laura Davis (Mrs. Harry Howland) lives at R. D. 2, Rome, Pa. She has two sons and two daughters. She taught for five years after her graduation from Bloomsburg.

Nellie M. Denison is Chief Nurse at the Station Hospital, Fort Bragg, N. C. She has been serving with the Army Nurse Corps since 1918.

Jessie Dersheimer (Mrs. Clyde W. Hoover) lives at 24 Altoona Avenue, Enola, Pa. She taught from the time of her graduation until her marriage in 1926.

Nell Dilcer is employed in the Internal Revenue Department, Washington, D. C. Her address is 1726 M Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. Miss Dilcer left the teaching profession to enter the government service in 1918.

Maud Bogert Engel (Mrs. Samuel B. Dilcer) lives at 42 South Thomas Street, Kingston, Pa. She has one son, Samuel, Jr. Prior to her marriage, Mrs. Dilcer held teaching positions in Oliver's Mills and in Hanover Township.

Harriet H. Evans (Mrs. Wayne B. Hughes) lives at 19 Fairview Avenue, North, Plainfield, N. J. She has two children. Mrs. Hughes taught for eleven years after her graduation from Bloomsburg.

Anna E. Adams (Mrs. H. H. Rohrbach) lives in Northumberland, Pa.

Mary E. Heacock is teaching in the schools of Memphis, Tennessee.



Olive R. Breisch is teaching in Indianapolis, Ind. Her address in that city is 7903 East Washington Street.

**1914**

Kathryn Merle Erdman lives at 1437 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Pearl Hughes (Mrs. Howard N. Gunther) lives at 621 East Third Street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

**1915**

Frances Smith (Mrs. Van C. Lewis) lives in Dalton, Pa.

John H. Shuman, of Bloomsburg, has been appointed Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue by Leo C. Mundy, collector for the twelfth district, with headquarters in Scranton. His territory embraces Columbia, Montour, Lower Luzerne and Carbon Counties. Mr. Shuman is a member of the Town Council of Bloomsburg, and is Immediate Past President of the Bloomsburg Kiwanis Club.

**1916**

Anna Rusk (Mrs. Paul J. Fitzpatrick) lives at 4119 13th Place, N. E., Brookland, D. C. Mrs. Fitzpatrick received the degree of Master of Arts at the annual commencement exercises of the Catholic University of America last June.

Annie Schweppenheiser is a teacher in the Berwick schools. Her address is 413 Walnut Street.

Dorothy M. Fritz lives at 1718 Westmoreland Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lorena E. Thomas is teaching third grade at Mountain Top, Pa.

**1917**

J. Loomis Christian, M. D., lives at 3632 Rutherford Street, Harrisburg, Pa.

**1918**

Florence Altmiller (Mrs. Conrad Walters) lives at 120 North Pine Street, Hazleton, Pa.

Margaret L. Brown lives at 1750 P Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Edith M. Eade is teaching in Nesquehoning. Her address is 101 East Center Street.

Edna Aurand is a principal in the Wilkes-Barre schools. Her address is 170 Main Street, Dallas, Pa.

Maine E. Richardson is teaching second grade in Mahanoy City, Pa.

**1919**

Olive O. Robinson is teaching General Science in the Central Park Intermediate School, 9 Hawk Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Anna Remensnyder More lives at 215 East Avenue, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. She has two children.

**1921**

Miss Helen M. Welliver, a member of the faculty of the Berwick High School, and Otto M. Girton, of Sunbury, were united in marriage on Thanksgiving Day, by the Rev. E. J. Radcliffe, pastor of the First Baptist Church of Bloomsburg. Mr. and Mrs. Girton are now living in Sunbury, where the former is employed by the Atlantic Refining Company.

**1922**

Catharine M. Havard is living in Plymouth, Pa.

**1923**

Matilda Kostenbauder (Mrs. Lynn M. Tiley) lives at 529 Pine Street, Lancaster, Pa.

A daughter was born Tuesday, November 14, to Mr. and Mrs. Raymond Kashner, of Bloomsburg. Mrs. Kashner was formerly Betty Kessler, of Benton.

Rachel A. Benson (Mrs. Benton Mitchell) lives at R. D. 2, Springville, Pa.

Robina Batey is teaching third grade in Plymouth, Pa. Her address is 29 Jeanette Street.

**1924**

Margaret B. Mensch is teaching in the primary grades at Millheim, Pa.

Doris Morse is teaching in first grade in the schools of White Plains, N. Y. Her address is 23 Mitchell Place.

**1925**

Bronwen F. Rees is a grade teacher in Kingston, Pa.

Pearl Poust is a teacher in the schools of Orangeville, Pa.

Helen Barrett Baer lives in Cambra, Pa.

**1927**

Harold Readler, of Wapwallopen, and Miss Viola A. Shortz, of Wilkes-Barre, were married Saturday, September 9, at the Lutheran parsonage in Wapwallopen. Mr. Raedler is a graduate of the Nescopeck High School, the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and Catawba College, North Carolina. He is a teacher in the Hollenback Township schools.

Pauline L. Welliver, of Bloomsburg and Graydon Beishline, of Stillwater, were married Wednesday, October 11, by the Rev. H. S. Ward, pastor of the Methodist Church at Benton. They are now living at Stillwater, where Mr. Beishline is assisting his father in farming.

**1928**

Mabel Albertson is teaching in Red Bank, N. J. Her address is 131 Hudson Avenue.

Virginia M. Lewis lives at 1618 West Gibson Street, Scranton, Pa. She is a teacher in the Scranton schools.

**1929**

Miss Florence Fest and Richard K. Johnstone, both of Bloomsburg, were married Tuesday, September 5, at the rectory of St. Columbia's Church, by the Rev. H. B. Gies. Mr. Johnstone is a graduate of Blackstone College, and is employed as a designer and pattern maker for the Mily Undergarment Company. Mrs. Johnstone is continuing her work as secretary to Earl N. Rhodes, Director of Teacher Training at the College.

Eleanor L. Hughes is teaching at Pike's Creek, Pa. Her address is 113 Loomis Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Dorothy L. Schmidt is teaching in Hatboro, Pa. Her address is 23 Fairview Avenue.

**1931**

Helen E. Bangs (Mrs. S. Lee Ritchie) lives in Rohrsburg, Pa.

Theodore Laskowski is teaching a rural school near Trucksville, Pa. His address is R. D. 1, Trucksville.

Clarence Wolever is Principal of a school near Factoryville, Pa. His address is R. D. 3, Factoryville.

Emma G. Harrison lives at Glen Park, Bridgeton, N. J.

Helen M. Walborn lives in Selinsgrove, Pa., and is serving her third year as teacher of a rural school in Snyder County.

Lois Hirleman is teaching in Almedia, Pa.

**1932**

Eldora B. Robbins, of Orangeville, and Edwin C. Young, were married Wednesday, October 4, in the Washington Memorial Chapel at Valley Forge. Mrs. Young, also a graduate of the two year course in 1927, has been teaching in the schools of Columbia County. She is a member of Gamma Theta Upsilon, national geographic fraternity. Mr. Young is employed by the Pennsylvania Department of Highways.

Ezra Harris is a teacher in the Centre High School, Columbia County. His address is Bloomsburg, Pa., R. D. 3.

Lorna Gillow is teaching in the high school at Thompson, Pa.

Edith H. Peterson lives at 517 Union Street, Taylor, Pa.

Vivienne T. Lewis lives in Shaft, Pa.

Ruth Haggy lives at R. D. 2, Mifflinburg, Pa.

Irma Lawton is teaching in Millville, Pa.

Myrtle I. Wagner is teaching in Mifflinburg, Pa.

Helen Keller is employed in a book store in Mifflinburg, Pa.

Mary E. Shaw is teacher of second grade in Lewistown, Pa.

### 1933

Melba Beck is now taking a course in a radio training school in Pittsburgh. An interesting feature in connection with the school, which is outstanding among schools of its kind, is that the head of the school is a blind woman.

Miss Kathryn Albertson, of Berwick, R. D., and Leonard J. Fuller, of Bloomsburg, were married Thursday, October 19, at the parsonage of the Bethany Evangelical Church in Norristown, Pa.

Charles F. Hensley is teaching in the Coughlin High School, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.



*Vol. 35*

*No. 2*

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

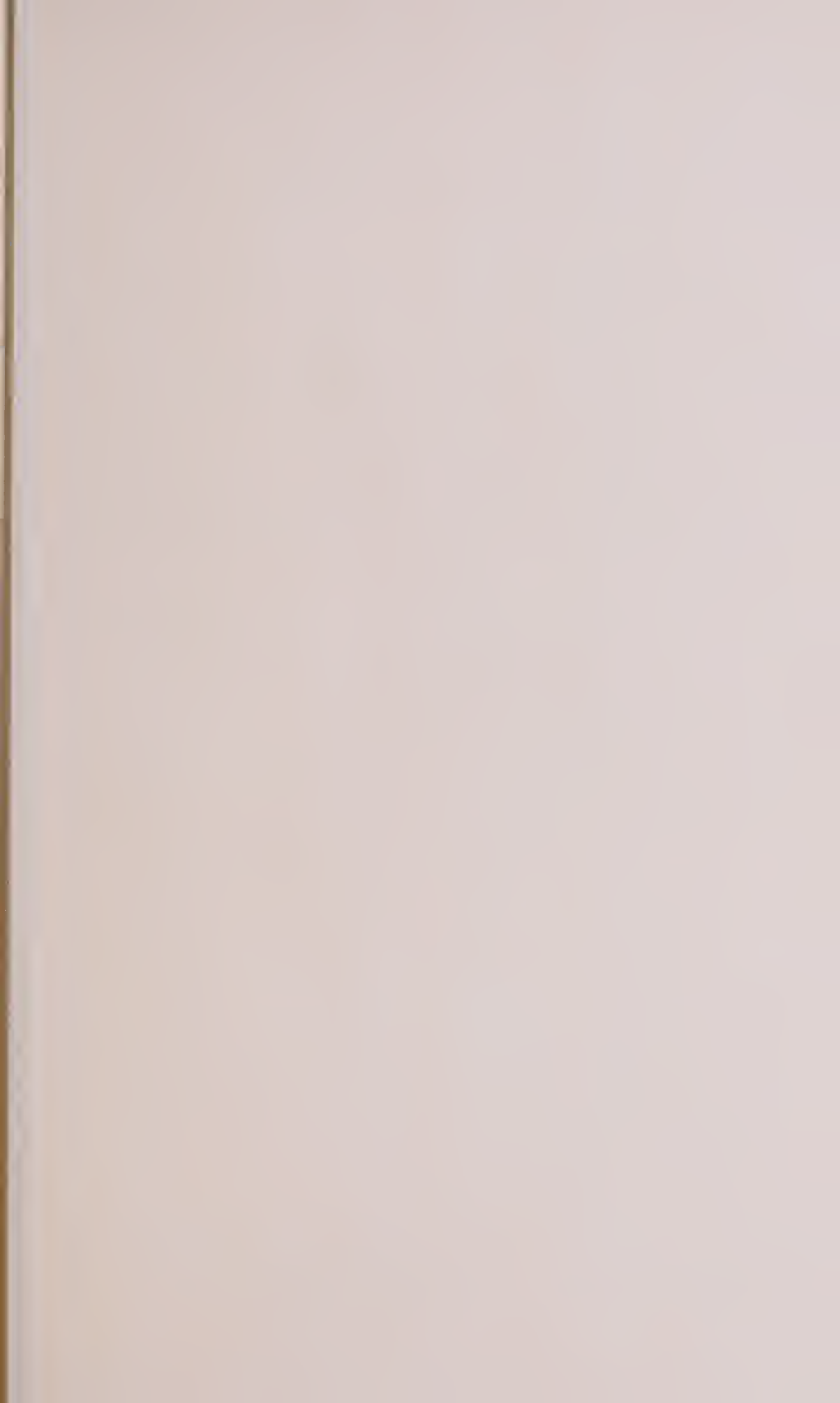


APRIL, 1934

BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA







# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
OF THE  
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

---

Vol. 35

APRIL, 1934

No. 2

---

Entered as Second-class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of July 16, 1894.  
Published Four Times a Year

---

---

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12	-	-	-	Editor
MRS. F. H. JENKINS, '75	-	-		Business Manager

---

## College Host to Service Clubs

---

The need for an intelligent optimism to aid the world over rough spots was voiced Thursday evening, March 15, by Rev. Harry F. Babcock, in addressing the seventh annual College Night of Rotary and Kiwanis at the Teachers College.

His address was the high light of a dinner program that was followed by a musical program in the auditorium and dancing in the college gymnasium, the events combining to make an outstanding night for members of the service clubs, their guests and ladies.

As a complete surprise came one of the night's delightful features—a brief address by Dr. Charles H. Fisher, a former president of the Teachers College, and now of Bellingham, Washington, who was spending the night in town.

Nearly 400 were in attendance at the thoroughly enjoyed program, which is annually the outstanding social affair of the service clubs.

Presiding were the officers of the two clubs, Charles H. Dillon, of the Rotary Club, at the opening of the program in the dining room, and Dr. E. H. Nelson, of the Kiwanis Club, at the close.

The musical program for the dinner was furnished by the Maroon and Gold orchestra, under the direction of Prof. Howard F. Fenstermaker.

The table decorations and menu reflected the spirit of St. Patrick's day in a happy manner.

The program opened with the singing of "America" and the invocation by Rev. B. R. Heller, of the Reformed church.

Group singing during the dinner and at its close was in charge of Dr. Clarence Sober and John Lyle, the song leaders respectively of Rotary and Kiwanis.

At the speakers' table were: Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Nelson, Mr. and Mrs. Charles H. Dillon, Rev. and Mrs. H. F. Babcock, and Rev. B. R. Heller.

Guests of honor introduced were: John F. Stank, of Ranshaw; Walter S. Lovett, of Danville; and Oliver S. McHenry, of Berwick, members of the state legislature.

Dr. David J. Waller, president emeritus of the college, telegraphed that he was snowbound in Indiana.

Mr. Dillon referred to the happy relationship between the town and the college in presenting Dr. Haas, who spoke briefly.

Dr. Charles H. Fisher, who chanced to be in town over night, and who headed the school during the period of reconstruction some dozen years ago, was presented and spoke briefly.

He praised Prof. D. S. Hartline, who was recovering from an extended illness, to whom he attributed the inspiration which had led his love for the natural beauty of the town and countryside. He spoke of the fine traditions and history of the school

and of the trying organization days which had begun when he assumed the presidency of the school. He declared that he had seen the institution become what he had hoped it would be—the most outstanding school of its kind in Pennsylvania today. He spoke of the men who had aided in giving the school a soul—George E. Elwell, Prof. F. H. Jenkins, Prof. O. H. Bakeless, and Dr. D. J. Waller—and of the great contribution to its progress being made by Dr. Haas.

In happy vein, Rev. H. F. Babcock referred to the presence of the ladies and declared that the purpose of service clubs is to bring more of the finer things into the lives of men and to give primacy to things spiritual.

The spiritual things he interpreted as anything that makes a man better, inculcates in him a spirit of loyalty, or leads him to a greater appreciation of the beautiful, the good and the worthwhile. The spiritual things are not necessarily religious.

He declared that most of the work of the service clubs was not the nature that its progress could be measured at the end of any given day, but concerned many activities that in their very nature had to be done quietly. Such work, whose values goes beyond the eloquence of any speaker, is that with underprivileged and crippled children.

The place of the church, the school and the college, he believed, has been firmly established, as has the home, which he declared to be needed as a place to gain strength for the work of another day.

The service clubs likewise have carried through a trying period, but the mere fact that they have survived such a period is an indication that they will be even more worthwhile in the future. "We need intelligent optimism," he said, "to help carry on and help the people square their shoulders and face the world."

Rev. Babcock declared this community to be above the average and to have come through the depression in better shape than many other communities. He spoke of the small

town as having been created by the co-operation of God and man, while the cities were made by man, and the country by God. In such a community, he said, it is possible to see life clearly because the citizens of such a community are more typical of civilization and friendly neighborliness than residents of the cities.

There is but one danger, as he sees it, and that lies in liking a town so well as not to see its faults. A service club has a definite job in fostering the ideals of citizenship, he declared, and in encouraging others to share the burdens of those less fortunate. "We still need to keep idealism alive," he declared, "because it is the barometer of civilization." Rev. Babcock spoke briefly of the world's need for dreamers and those who see beyond the dream the opportunity for working out that dream in human society. "Because men have dreamed," he said, "human civilization has moved forward. Keeping alive that wholesome optimism leads to further progress."

The speaker referred to Henry Ford's pertinent comment on wholesome dissatisfaction, which leads men to battle for advancement, and expressed appreciation for the "wholesome dissatisfaction and joy for favors and blessings. With our fine schools, our splendid newspapers, our churches and every agency we take our place and are willing to do our part."

"There is always a place for service and the building into character that fibre that makes Bloomsburg greater, the state greater and the nation greater, and we crave the help of our ladies as we carry on in these days that mean so much."

Following group singing, the audience moved to the auditorium where a splendid program was presented by college musical organizations.

The auditorium program from the opening overture, Rossini's "Barber of Seville," by the Maroon and Gold orchestra, under the direction of Howard Fenstermaker, to the closing numbers, "Old Bloomsburg," and "Alma Mater," by the Maroon and Gold Band and the College chorus, revealed, above everything

else, the wealth of talent to be found within the walls of the college.

Alfred Vandling, in bringing greetings from the Community Government Association, declared the purpose of the program to be that of giving a cross-section of life at the college. That it did, most admirably, and to the great delight of the audience that completely filled the auditorium.

The first musical number, "Maroon and Gold" given by the College Chorus, under the always capable direction of Miss Moore, reflected the fact that the musical talent was by no means confined to the student body for the composers of that spirited song are none others than the president of the college and one of the faculty members—Dr. Haas and Howard Fentemaker.

Then came some fine travelogue sound pictures that gave the audience an insight to that type of entertainment now available at the college. These were furnished through the courtesy of Lloyd Hause, manager of the Capitol Theatre.

One of the outstanding numbers of the evening was the piano solo, "Valse Arabesque" by John Andreas, son of sheriff Lee Andreas. It was a finished performance that the young man gave. He was later heard to advantage as accompanist for the Men's Glee Club. The Girls' Chorus, under the direction of Miss Jessie Patterson, then sang "Red, Red Rose" by F. S. Hastings and "Moonlight Song" by Cadman-Roger. Their voices blended beautifully and of their singing the audience would have heard more.

The Maroon and Gold orchestra then gave Mozart's "Minuet from Symphony in E flat."

The contribution to the evening's pleasure by the Alpha Psi Omega fraternity, under the direction of Miss Alice Johnston, was Booth Tarkington's one act play, "Bimbo, the Pirate." It was in the capable hands of the following cast of characters: Robert, William Shutt; Lydia, Anne Johnson; The Gunner, Bernard Young; Bimbo, Sam Greene; Driscoll, Randall Clemens;



Pirates, Frank Amora and Martin Hess.

One of the most impressive numbers of the evening and one that left a profound impression was the singing of "Te Deum in E flat," by the College chorus.

The Men's G.e.e Club, always popular, sang "John Peel," an English hunting song, and "Goin' Home." As an encore, the octet of the club, with Kenneth Merrill singing the solo part, scored a real hit in their rendition "I'm Only a Sophomore."

Miss Mary Clare Donnelly, in typical Irish costume, delighted with songs appropriate to St. Patrick's Day. Miss Jean Phillips was her accompanist.

Frank Rompoia and John D. Taylor followed with a character sketch that was clever and in which their violin and accordion duets took the fancy of the audience.

The Maroon and Gold band, with the members in their striking costumes of college colors, then took the centre of the stage, and sprang another joyous surprise. After a spirited rendition of "Billboard March," the stage was set for the first rendition of the new college song, "Old Bloomsburg," the joint effort of "two local boys"—Dr. Haas and Howard Fenstermaker. And the band and the College Chorus fairly "ate it up." Everybody agreed that it was a marvelous addition to the college repertoire. There were a saxophone sextette and four cheer leaders in the newest college sweaters to help emphasize the high spots. And they certainly did the job well.

The song follows:

There are colors to cheer,  
There are names to revere,  
There are stories of others told,  
But the colors we cheer,  
And the names we revere,  
Belong to Maroon and Gold.  
There's a glorious past,  
There are names that will last,

There's a spirit that sends a call,  
Here's a team to defend,  
Here's our pledge to the end,  
To the colors that must not fall.

Chorus:

All together now for Bloomsburg,  
Take the colors to the goal,  
(Rah! Rah!)

Another score for Alma Mater,  
Another victory on the scroll,  
(Team! Team!)

All together now for Bloomsburg,  
Maroon and Gold in every play,  
(Rah! Rah!)

It's the spirit of old Bloomsburg,  
It's the end of a perfect day.  
(Team! Team!)

As "Alma Mater" was sung and the audience marched out to the strains of a march by the College band, everybody realized it had been a marvelous night—one not soon to be forgotten.

---

Miss Jennie E. McMichael, of Hunlock Creek, a former student at Bloomsburg, and Harner E. Shuman, of Mainville, were married Wednesday, February 14, at the Harveyville M. E. parsonage. The groom was graduated from Bloomsburg High School, and attended the Pennsylvania State College. He has recently been employed as herdsman at Retreat, Pa. The bride was a student at Bloomsburg for one year, and later completed a course at the Wilkes-Barre Business College.

## Basketball 1933-34

---

The Huskie Courtmen (the personnel of which includes: Captain Valente, Jaffin, Blackburn, Krauss, Wilson, Phillips, Washeleski, Reed, and Moleski) brought back the championship aspects which were gained by Yocabonis, Kirker, Wambaugh, Golder, and Shepela in 1930-31.

In the twelve dribbling contests, the Buchheit Cagers came through eight times, receiving but four setbacks. Two of these losses were by but a margin of two baskets.

Much credit should be given Coach Buchheit in building up such a combination. Time after time varsity members were placed on the side-lines through injuries, but these gaps were immediately filled with the all-around reserve material. In fact, the first berth men were forced to the limit in getting back into the games.

The team was built around the fiery, Captain Valente. He possessed all those qualities necessary to get a group of athletes to work together and come through when the "going is the toughest."

Valente, Blackburn, Jaffin, and Krauss worked at the "lead" positions. First year man, Wilson, of Berwick, high scorer for the season, solved Bloomsburg's biggest problem, that of pivot man. Phillips, Washeleski, Reed, and Moleski controlled the defensive zones.

In the pre-season game with the Alumni, the Maroon and Gold Passers carried the game into an extra period, the former emerging the victor by a margin of but one point. Bloomsburg defeated Lock Haven, Mansfield, Indiana in turn at home by decisive scores.

On the road for the first time, the Huskies stretched their winning streak to four games. However, the College Five lost to Indiana. Not to be discouraged, the team found itself and defeated Shippensburg. Millersville was successful on its home

court by a margin of four markers. Shippensburg again tasted defeat, this time on their own floor. A strong Millersville team came to Bloomsburg and for the second time, was victorious by four points.

The team's greatest achievement was its decisive victory over East Stroudsburg. At no one minute during the contest was the Red and White in the lead. Bloomsburg was the aggressor throughout, and its passing, shooting, and team-work was superior to that of the highly praised Physical Ed. Dribblers.

Mansfield offered but little resistance to the confident Huskies in their contest on the former's court. In the final game of the season, the Maroon and Gold Basketeers lost to Stroudsburg.

Captain Valente, and Jaffin will be lost to the team through graduation, and their places will have to be filled by the other forwards.

"Blacky" Blackburn, four year man and stellar forward, was elected to lead the Huskie Five during the next season. He is a "dead shot" and is possessed of much basketball intelligence, which will aid him in directing his team's play.

George Buchheit, coach of athletics, has been with Bloomsburg for two seasons, and during that short span of time, he has produced some great combinations. He is admired and respected by all, and will be heard from in the future.

#### Summary:

B. S. T. C.	44	Alumni	45
B. S. T. C.	48	Lock Haven	33
B. S. T. C.	56	Mansfield	27
B. S. T. C.	33	Indiana	28
B. S. T. C.	43	Lock Haven	31
B. S. T. C.	21	Indiana	43
B. S. T. C.	47	Shippensburg	31
B. S. T. C.	27	Millersville	31
B. S. T. C.	37	Shippensburg	20
B. S. T. C.	41	Millersville	45

B. S. T. C. -----	55	Stroudsburg -----	50
B. S. T. C. -----	41	Mansfield -----	27
B. S. T. C. -----	37	Stroudsburg -----	54

\* \* \* \* \*

### JAYVEES

The Huskie Cubs had a season comparable to that of the Varsity Five. Rowlands, Kundra, Blass, Elder, Marks, Gehrig, and Shakofski composed the Jayvee Team. They had a very fine and strong offensive and defensive weapon which carried them to a number of victories.

These men have shown great form and will be seen in varsity competition in the future.

---

## Track

---

Track was included as a major sport at Bloomsburg last season. Coach Buchheit accomplished much with his charges, and is sending his men over the cinders and the field in preparation for even a greater achievement.

A number of "high-steppers" have reported for practice, and there is a good chance for these boys to place in high and low hurdles, high and broad jumps. The "dashers" together with the "milers" have shown good form. Possibilities in the relay are more than even. A few of the heavier men have added "punch" in the shot put, discus and javelin throwing.

Captain Shelhamer, veteran track and field man, together with Coach Buchheit are confident that the Huskies will have a successful season.

The following (incomplete) schedule has been arranged:

April 5, 6, 7 ----- Inter-class Meet

April 18 ----- Bucknell—Here

April 21	-----	Lock Haven—There
April 28	-----	Stroudsburg—There
May 4	-----	Shippensburg—Here
May 12	-----	State Meet—West Chester

---

## Baseball

---

A familiar sight—Dr. Nelson, baseball mementon, is standing at the plate looking over his infield, he drives a grounder down to third, shouts a few words to the third sacker, who shoots the horsehide over to second. The shotstop makes a beautiful peg to first in time for a double-killing—yes, the diamond sport is back on Mt. Olympus once again.

There are a few veteran members on hand from the baseball nine of 1932. Gribbon, Beck, and Blackburn in the fly-chasing region; Shelhamer, Valente, and Shakofski on the mound, with Dry behind the bat. Many men have expressed their desire to report for practice, and Dr. Nelson is little concerned with the fact that he will not have sufficient material to fill the existing gap.

Games have been scheduled with Bridgewater, Mass., Shippensburg, Mansfield, Lock Haven, Stroudsburg. It is expected that Bucknell and Susquehanna Universities will be included in the schedule.

The first home game will be on April 16 with Bridgewater, Mass.

---

## Intramurals

---

Each and every man at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College has had the opportunity to participate in some kind of sport. Intramurals were run on a regular schedule throughout

the year. Basketball, wrestling, handball, indoor baseball, and inter-class track meets were included in the intramural program.

An exhibition of wrestling was held in the college gymnasium Saturday afternoon, March 3. The "grappling" squad has shown much interest in the catch-as-catch-can sport, and is intent on continuing its activities.

Intramural athletics represent the greater part of the student body, and if the interest continues, this branch of sports will play an important part in college life in the near future.

Coach Buchheit is concerned with the fact that every student be given the privilege of participating in some activity, and it is because of his great interest that this program has been carried out.

---

With the increased enrollment in the Department of Commerce at Bloomsburg, it has been necessary to provide additional facilities for practice teaching. Heretofore, the student-teaching work has been done in the Bloomsburg and Danville schools. Beginning September, 1933, the Senior High School, the Theodore Roosevelt Junior High School, and the Andrew G. Curtin Junior High School, in Williamsport, were used as practice teaching centers. During the year, approximately twenty students will have had an opportunity to observe and participate in the teaching done in commercial subjects in these schools.

These students live in the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A. in Williamsport, during the period of apprenticeship. The program is supervised by Harvey A. Andruss, Director of the Department of Commerce.

---

The beautiful new residence of Miss Lucy McCammon and Mrs. Allis Mumford, on East Second Street, Bloomsburg, was badly damaged by fire and smoke on Wednesday, February 28. Miss McCammon has, for several years, been a member of the department of Health Education at the College.



## College Bulletin

The information printed below is presented with the hope that Alumni of the College will use it in talking to prospective students.

### GREETINGS

This bulletin presents in brief form the chief items of information which should be known by those considering enrollment. A cordial invitation is extended to visit the college and to discuss any matters of detail with the Dean of Instruction, William B. Sutliff.

Sincerely yours,

FRANCIS B. HAAS, President.

### 1934 SUMMER SESSION

Summer School Begins	Monday, June 25
Summer School Ends	Saturday, August 4

### 1934 REGULAR SESSION

Registration Day—(Freshmen Only)	9 A. M., Monday, September 10
College Exercises for Freshmen Only	9 A. M., Tuesday, September 11
Registration Day—(Students other than Freshmen only)	9 A. M., Wednesday, September 12
Classes Begin—(All students)	8 A. M., Thursday, September 13
Thanksgiving Recess Begins	12 M., Wednesday, November 28
Thanksgiving Recess Ends	12 M., Monday, December 3
Christmas Recess Begins	After last class, Saturday, December 22
Christmas Recess Ends	12 M., Wednesday, January 2
First Semester Ends	12 M., Saturday, January 19
Second Semester Begins	12 M., Wednesday, January 23

Easter Recess Begins	After last class, Thursday, April 18
Easter Recess Ends	12 M., Wednesday, April 24
Classwork Ends	4 P. M., Friday, May 24
Alumni Day	Saturday, May 25
Baccalaureate Sermon, 2:30 P. M.	Sunday, May 26
Senior Day—Ivy Day, Class Night	Monday, May 27
Commencement, 10:00 A. M.	Tuesday, May 28

### ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

New regulations for admission to the State Teachers Colleges of Pennsylvania were effective September, 1932. The regulations require the applicant to appear at the college on days announced during the summer session in addition to the regular registration day at the opening of the fall semester. Following is a statement of the general principles controlling the new admission regulations. Enrollment is conditional until the applicant has met all the requirements set forth in the following five paragraphs:—

1. General scholarship as evidenced by graduation from an approved four year high school or institution of equivalent grade as determined by the Credentials Division of the Department of Public Instruction and ranking in the upper half of the class at graduation. Candidates for admission who lack this rank at graduation will be required to present further evidence of fitness for admission as prescribed in the detailed standards for admission.

2. Integrity and appropriate personality as shown by an estimate of secondary school officials of the candidates' trustworthiness, honesty, truthfulness, initiative, industry, social adaptability, personal appearance and sympathy.

3. Health, physical vigor, emotional stability, absence of physical defects that would interfere with the successful performance of the duties of a teacher and absence of predisposi-

tion toward ill health as determined by a medical examination at the college. Specific standards will be set up in the detailed requirements for admission.

4. Normal intelligence and satisfactory command of English as evidenced by ratings in standard tests. The tests to be used will be prescribed each year by the Board of Presidents and will be uniform for all State Teachers Colleges.

5. A personal interview with particular attention to personality, speech habits, social presence, expressed interests of the applicant and promise of professional development.

**Students enrolling for the first time note carefully the following:**

(1) ALL NEW APPLICANTS must have the following blanks sent by the person indicated direct to the College in advance of (a) the personal conference, (b) the medical examination, and (c) the written examination (required only of those in the lower half of the graduating class.)

- (a) By the applicant—application for admission.
- (b) By a physician—report of physical examination.
- (c) By the high school principal—high school record and evaluation.

These blanks will be forwarded on request. Personal conferences may be had by arrangement with the Dean of Instruction. These Personal Interviews and Health Examinations may be arranged for any day from 1:00 P. M. to 4:00 P. M., Sundays excepted, from June 25 to August 4. At 9:00 A. M., July 13, the written examination (required only of those in the lower half of the graduating class) will be given.

(2) NEW APPLICANTS STANDING IN THE UPPER HALF OF THE GRADUATING CLASS as ranked by the High School Principal are exempt only from the written examination.

## COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT

The object of this course is to prepare commercial teachers for the public schools of Pennsylvania. In accordance with the regulations of the State Council of Education approved December 7, 1928, students graduating from a high school to prepare for teaching commercial subjects must take a four-year Teacher Training course (or the equivalent) approved by the Department of Public Instruction.

"After September 1, 1932, the temporary certificate will be issued or validated for the secondary field only upon completion of four years of approved post-high preparation."

## SUMMER SESSION COURSES

Every effort will be made to meet the conveniences of those desiring summer session work. Please write Dean William B. Sutliff advising him regarding the courses desired and for additional information. The Summer Session Bulletin will be issued about April 1. (Not available for high school students who have not previously attended college.)

## TEACHERS COURSES (Resident and Extension)

Regular resident courses for teachers in service will be offered by members of the faculty each Friday evening and Saturday morning. In addition, the College will be glad, upon request, to arrange extension work in communities where the number of applicants justifies a class. Extension credits cannot be used to apply on the first two years of any course. Please write Dean William B. Sutliff advising him regarding the courses desired and for additional information.

## SUMMARY OF EXPENSES

For Students living at home, the cost of one semester is as follows:

Contingent Fee .....	\$36.00
Activities Fee .....	10.00
Books and Supplies (Estimated) .....	20.00

---

Total .....	\$66.00
-------------	---------

Commercial Students pay \$6.00 additional.

Out-of-State Students pay \$105.00 additional.

For Students not living at home, the cost of one semester is as follows:

Contingent Fee .....	\$36.00
Housing Fee (Board, Room and Laundry) ..	126.00
Activities Fee .....	10.00
Books and Supplies (Estimated) .....	20.00

---

Total .....	\$192.00
-------------	----------

Commercial Students pay \$6.00 additional.

Out-of-State Students pay \$105.00 additional.

Students not living at home and not working in homes approved by the College, must live in the dormitories if rooms are available.

All fees must be paid in advance of enrollment. Fees for the regular college year may be paid one-half in advance of enrollment and one-half before the middle of semester.

---

Prof. D. S. Hartline, of the College Faculty, resumed his work at the College at the beginning of the second semester. Prof. Hartline underwent an operation at the Bloomsburg Hospital in September, and some weeks later returned to take up his work. He was later obliged to return to the hospital for a second operation. His many friends are glad to learn of his recovery.

## Annual Dramatic Tourney Results

Sunbury High in Class A, and Lake Township in Class B, won the titles in the fourth annual scholastic play tourney Saturday afternoon and evening, March 10, at the State Teachers College, which proved to be the finest thing of its kind yet held at the institution.

The event has always been sponsored by the college dramatic fraternity, and four graduate members, including the coach of the winning Lake Township, directed participating schools.

Schools entered in addition to the winners were: Berwick, Dalas Township, North Scranton Junior High and Hughestown.

Robert Sultiff directed Lake in the comedy, "So's Your Old Antique;" Archie Austin directed Dallas Township in giving George Ade's "Speaking to Father;" Raymond Hogges was in charge of North Scranton Junior High's "The Soul of a Professor" by Janet and Jean Sunday and Miss Helen Jenks directed Hughestown which gave "The Bishop's Candlesticks," by Norman McKinnel. All four directors are members of the sponsoring fraternity.

Robert S. Abbott directed Sunbury High's class A winners who gave "Vindication" by Leonard Hines and Frank King and Miss Mildred E. Moody directed a very clever presentation of three Berwick High students, "Pierrot, His Play," by Theodore Schwartz.

Sunbury, Berwick and North Scranton were in Class A, and Lake, Dallas Township and Hughestown in Class B.

The work of the six schools, two more than participated in any of the former tourneys, was of such high calibre that the work of the judges was most difficult. The judges were John C. Koch and S. L. Wilson, of the college faculty, and Miss Beth Colley, of town. Announcement of the awards were made by Prof. Koch.

The prize winning cast of Sunbury which gave "Vindica-



tion," follows: Ada Mason, Miss Kathleen Gillody; Ada Mason, Miss Mary Ellen Garman; Fred Mason, Alfred Little; Mrs. Lewis, Miss Laura Cooke and Rev. James Douglas, Charles Moorehead.

The Class B winners from Lake who gave "So's Your Old Antique," were: Dick, Clyde Mayer; Sally, his wife, Miss Elsie Oney; Mrs. Pettis, Miss Hilda Allen; Miss Walster, Miss Florence Hauck; chauffeur, George Elias.

In the four other plays the judges gave one of each cast honorable mention. Those receiving these honors were: Jack Graham, of Berwick; Ralph Levy, of Scranton; Willard Webber, of Dallas Township; and William Stahl, of Hughestown.

The full casts in the other plays follow: "Pierrot, His Play," given by Berwick—Pierrette, Miss Mary Kleckner; Pierrot, Jack Graham; Columbine, Miss Louise Fennucchi.

"Speak to Father," given by Dallas Township—Mr. Pickering, Willard Webber; Mrs. Pickering, Miss Jennie Jackson; Carolyn Pickering, Ernest Downs; Edward Swinger, Edward Clark.

"The Soul of a Professor," given by North Scranton—the soul of the professor, Ralph Levy; the professor, Frank Buckhouse; Johnny Burson, Jack Hoskinson; Jim Coolidge, Joseph Mullen; Jane Selden, Miss Patricia Murray; Seleta Stanford, Miss Marjorie Morgan; another professor, Ronald Hatfield; a third professor, Russell Wall; dean, Laurence Styer.

"The Bishop's Candlesticks," given by Hughestown—the Bishop, William Stahl; the convict, James Bell; the Bishop's sister, Miss Rose Mitchell; Marie, Miss Kathryn Owens; sergeant of gendarmes, Charles Welter.

Three of the plays were presented in the afternoon and three in the evening. Before the afternoon and evening sessions the fraternity entertained the casts at a tea in the social rooms of Science Hall. The committee in charge was composed of Miss Sara Lentz, Miss Mary Ruth Rishe, Miss Grace Foote, Miss Harriet Sutliff, and Miss Joy Morris.



The committee in charge of the general arrangements of the tourney was composed of Maynard J. Pennington, Dan C. Sallitt, Donald Krepich, Jack Taylor, David Mayer, Tom Davis, Miss Betty Chalfont, and Miss Priscilla Acker.

Miss Alice Johnston, faculty advisor of the fraternity, was supervisor of the successful affair.

---

Twenty-five students completed their courses at the close of the first semester, which ended January 20. Nine received the Bachelor's degree, and sixteen received certificates in the two-year curriculum. Of the candidates for degrees, three were in the commercial, four in the secondary, and one each in the primary and elementary fields. A special assembly program was given in their honor on Friday, January 19, by the women of Waller Hall. The graduates received recognition on this occasion, but they will also return to participate in the Commencement Exercises at the end of the second semester.

The members of the class are as follows:

Commercial—Elwood H. Hartman, Shickshinny; Arthur J. Knerr, Drums; William H. Thompson, Scranton. Secondary—Myrlynn T. Shaffer, Hanover Township; Emmanuel M. Thomas, Wilkes-Barre; Carl G. Wanich, Light Street; Gerald M. Woolcock, Millville. Primary—Miss Alice C. Kimbel, Bloomsburg. Elementary—Miss Laura Thomas, Bloomsburg.

Those completing the two-year curriculum were: Rural—C. Homer Artman, Bloomsburg; Nevin W. Rovenolt, Turbotville. Primary—Genevieve I. Bach, Atlas; Longina Dutchak, Scranton; Laura M. Hauze, Sandy Run; Alice M. Herman, Beaver Springs; Dorothy M. Hewitt, West Pittston; Alice U. Hornung, Ashland. Intermediate—John I. Boylan, Lacous Gap; Albert R. Davis, Nanticoke; Edward F. Doyle, Mt. Carmel; James J. Kelly, Edwardsville; Paul Mudrich, Simpson; Elizabeth McGoldrick, Dunmore; Frank J. Zadra, Freeand; John Zacarich, Shamokin.

## Kappa Delta Pi Observes Founders Day

---

One of the finest events in the history of the Gamma Beta chapter of Kappa Delta Pi at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College was that which Saturday, March 3, marked the celebration of Founders Day at which Dr. Alfred L. Hall-Quest, of New York University, and a member of the executive council of the fraternity, was one of the speakers.

John McGraw, of Mahanoy Plane, was chosen president for the coming year with the other officers: Bruno Novak, of Scranton, vice president; Miss Anne Quigley, Mt. Carmel, recording secretary; Miss Elizabeth Row, Bloomsburg, corresponding secretary; William Reed, Shamokin, treasurer; and Miss Charlotte Hochberg, Hazleton, historian.

Members received during the day's activities were: Miss Margaret O'Hara, Miss Loretta Faust, Miss Louise Yeager, Miss Blanche Garrison, Miss Dawn Townsend, and Miss Erma Moyer.

A number of alumni members were back for the day while guests included two members of Beta Rho chapter, of Mansfield State Teachers College, Miss Pauline Steigerwalt and Miss Ethel Kieffer.

The program opened at 3:30 o'clock Saturday afternoon with the election and installation of officers. The banquet opened at 6:15 o'clock in the College dining hall with the invocation by Dr. David J. Waller, Jr. Joseph F. Gribbon, of Dunmore, the retiring president, presided and gave the address of welcome.

Dr. Hall-Quest was the speaker and others responding were Dean W. B. Sutcliffe, H. A. Andruss, the national advisor; Dr. Nell Maupin, advisor; Dr. H. H. Russell; Prof. S. L. Wilson and Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the College.

The retiring officers in addition to Mr. Gribbon, are: Alfred Vandling, Mifflinville; vice president, Miss Miriam Eroh, Nescopeck, recording secretary; Miss Mildred Quick, Ashland, corresponding secretary; Miss Esther Evans, Bloomsburg, treas-

urer; and Miss Sarah Lentz, Bloomsburg, historian.

The members of the banquet committee were: Miss Betty Krumanocker, White Haven, chairman; Bruno Novak, Scranton; J. Wesley Knorr, Bloomsburg. Miss Thalia Barba, Scranton, was chairman of the initiation committee; Miss Thelma Knauss, Nazareth, chairman of the membership committee and Miss Harriet Sutliff, Bloomsburg, chairman of the program committee.

Following the dinner there was a much enjoyed dance in the College gymnasium.

Those present were: Dr. Francis B. Haas, Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., Dr. Alfred J. Hall-Quest, Mrs. Olga W. Hall-Quest, Dr. Nel Maupin, Dr. H. H. Russell, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, H. A. Andruss, Joseph Gribbon, Thelma Oplinger, Harold J. O'Brien, Joseph McFadden, Esther Evans, James Williams, Sarah Lentz, S. L. Wilson, Mrs. Catherine B. Wilson, Frances Evans, Robert Parker, Paul Turek, Pauline Reng, Grace Callender, Miss Bertha Rich, Thomas L. Henry, Thalia Barba, Miriam Eroh, Harriet Sutliff, Joseph Dunkleberger, Paul Brock, Mrs. Paul Brock, John Te'mont, Erma Moyer, Mildred Ford, Willard Ford, Elizabeth Row, Elizabeth Krumanocker, Ida Arcus, Saul Gutter, Dorothy Phillips, Bruno Novak, Charles Hensley, Helen Maynard, Marion Marshall, Dorothy Marshall, Llewellyn Edmunds, Fanny Hill, Dorothy Schmidt, Louise Yeager, Jack Fleisher, Elizabeth Bowman, Dr. William Kerr, Arden Roan, Richard T. Sibly, June Mensch, Ted Strausser, Thomas W. Reagan, Veda Mericle, Mary Stahl, Blanche Garrison, Lauretta M. Foust, A. N. Keller, Mrs. Etta H. Keller, Anne Quigley, Margaret O'Hara, Joy Morris, Rostand Kelly, John McGraw, Blaine Saltzer, William Shutt, Thelma Knauss, Harriet F. Carpenter, Mary Alice Laird, Martha A. Laird, Miriam R. Lawson, Lois Lawson, Dorothy Runyan, Gladys Wenner, J. Wesley Knorr, Charlotte E. Mears, Karleen M. Hoffman, Helen Merrill, Mildred Deppe, Catherine Mensch, Velma Mordan, Mrs. Hannah Steinhart and Mabel Belles.

## Teachers to Meet Here Next Year

---

Bloomsburg, where the northeastern convention district of the Pennsylvania State Education Association was formed nine years ago, was selected for next year's convention. The action was taken at Stroudsburg where this year's meeting was held.

Floyd H. Taylor, of Montrose, superintendent of the Susquehanna county schools, was elected president and Carl L. Millward, of Milton, was chosen secretary.

The invitation for the convention to meet here was extended by Prof. Harvey A. Andruss, director of the department of commerce at the Teachers College, in the absence of Dr. Francis B. Haas.

The date for the 1935 meeting has not been definitely set as there is a proposal to hold the meeting in April or in the Fall because of the uncertainty of March weather.

Thirteen counties in Northeastern Pennsylvania are included in the convention district. One of the changes in the organizations plans for the next year is the inclusion of practical arts department, which will absorb the sections for commercial, industrial, home economics, arts and music teachers, which formerly composed the Anthracite Arts Association. In the future there will not be a publication of activities for teachers located in the same geographical section of the state.

Addressing the convention, Dr. Rule set up as the goal of the reconstruction program "foundational training and instruction necessary to social and civil competence" for every child in the Commonwealth.

Ranking second in wealth, Pennsylvania is 26th in the "educational load undertaken by its school districts," Dr. Rule said. He pointed out that per pupil, the Keystone State is 17th in income and 22nd in expenditure.

Dr. Rule denounced directors who demand a portion of salaries of teachers in payment of jobs. He declared that teach-

ers guilty of the offense would be barred forever from teaching in the State.

"The entire weight of the Department of Education will be placed back of any teacher who will testify against such directors," he said.

The State school head declared that the best school work cannot be expected from teachers who are discontented from not receiving their salaries. In this connection, he stated, he hoped to secure Federal aid for distressed school districts, believing the Government should help out in this matter. He said that he does not expect more than 60 per cent of the taxes for school purposes to be collected in the State this year, due to economic conditions. This adds to the burden of the districts meeting their expenses.

Miss Jessie Gray, of Philadelphia, president of the National Educational Association, spoke of the importance of the industry represented by the teachers, sixth in the State, and blamed selfishness for the present crisis and not the machine age and specialization.

Dr. Carmon Ross, of Doylestown, president of the State Association, discussed problems of the schools of the State. He urged preserving the morale of the teachers by prompt payment of salaries. He emphasized training for the profession and not simply for the job.

Members of the College faculty took an active part in the meeting. Dr. H. Harrison Russell, of the Department of Geography, served as a member of the Committee on Resolutions. Several Bloomsburg graduates were also members of the committee.

Earl N. Rhodes, Director of Teacher Training, presided at the sessions of the Department of College and Teacher Training. Mrs. Lucille Baker and Miss Anna Garrison, of the Training School, spoke at the meeting of the Department of Grade Schools. Mrs. Baker spoke on "Teaching Number Fundamentals" and Miss Garrison spoke on "Correlating English and the

Content Subjects." Professor H. A. Andruss, of the Department of Commerce, spoke at the Commercial Section of the Anthracite Arts Association on "The Socialization of Bookkeeping." Dr. Maurguerite W. Kehr, Dean of Women, spoke at the Round Table for Deans and Advisers of Girls on the subject "What We Owe Our Girls."

---

A number of women students from Susquehanna University were entertained Friday, March 3, at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. At four o'clock, they were guests of the Day Women's Association in the social rooms for the day students, with Miss Mary Ruth Rische as hostess. In the evening, Day Women's Association in the social rooms for the day students they were guests of the dormitory women at dinner.

Six girls of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, accompanied by Miss Ethel A. Ranson, Assistant Dean of Women, in charge of day women, were guests of Miss Naomi Hade, Dean of Women, and women students officers of Susquehanna University at Selinsgrove on Wednesday, March 14.

The girls were Miss Mary Dewald, president of the Girls' Chorus, Miss Thelma Knauss, president of Waller Hall girls, Miss Louise Yeager, president of the Day Women's Association, Miss Gladys Rinard, Miss Kathryn John, members of the council of the Day Women's Association, and Miss Adeleine Pfeiffer, President of the Y. W. C. A.

They were guests at tea in one of the sorority rooms, were shown through the dormitory, enjoyed dinner in the college dining room, and were guests at a concert by the Girls' Glee Club.

---

Ruth Klingerman and Richard Brader, both of Bloomsburg, were united in marriage December 24, by Dr. Norman S. Wolf, pastor of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, of Bloomsburg. Mrs. Brader was for several years a successful teacher in the Bloomsburg schools. Mr. Brader operates a barber shop in Bloomsburg. Their address is 486 West Main Street.



## College Group Meets Here

A meeting of the eastern division of the Pennsylvania Schools Association was held in the alumni room of the Teachers College, Friday, March 16.

Twenty delegates were present, representing eight colleges, as follows: Edinboro—C. C. Swift, president of the association; H. L. Cropper, secretary-treasurer; and George S. Helker; California—T. E. Springer; Mansfield—A. H. Vosburg, H. T. Strait and G. M. Gillette; Lock Haven—John A. Frey, George B. Stevens; Stroudsburg—E. A. Cole, L. W. Pipher, Dr. G. A. Hirlbert; Shippensburg—John W. Lockhom, Ralph W. Walfrone, John E. Blair and Paul B. Maftsher; West Chester—R. S. Shortlidge; Bloomsburg—H. V. White, N. T. Englehart and Leo Schneider.

The meeting for the western division was held at Butler recently with fourteen present, representing four colleges.

President Swift announced the purpose of these meetings to include the preparation of a statement of the history, the service and the vital need for support of each of the fourteen colleges and to place this information in the hands of candidates for governor and members of the legislature with a questionnaire soliciting their attitude on the state teachers college situation.

Full and free discussion followed, resulting in decisions to request each college to furnish its alumni list with many names of key members who could be relied upon for active service; to request each college community to furnish \$100 to defray the expenses of the coming campaign, this contribution to be furnished to the secretary-treasurer by April first, next.

Many of the college communities have pledged their support. They will also solicit the support of the press in the several communities, and through this agency to reach that most interested party, the taxpayer and parent. County teachers' associations have sponsored this cause and have active committees



in several counties working with the publicity committee of the association.

The function of this committee is to cooperate with publishers and key men, check up on their work in order that only facts be presented and no unfair or inflammatory propaganda be permitted and to furnish information when desired.

The members of this committee are H. V. White, chairman, Bloomsburg; Dr. G. A. Hirlbert, Stroudsburg; and Charles L. Llewellyn, Esq., Uniontown, who are ready to answer questions and render assistance at all times.

It is worthy of note that none of the officers or members of committees of this association receive pay for their services and certainly every citizen of every community should give them loyal support.

---

Rostand Kelly, of Bloomsburg, was elected president of the Pennsylvania Association of Colleges, at its third annual convention held January 19 and 20, at State College. The honor is one of the finest ever conferred on a Bloomsburg student, and one of which Bloomsburg Alumni may be justly proud.

The post is an important one, especially at this time. The Association was organized three years ago, and is gaining rapidly. Mr. Kelly will have charge of next year's program, again to be held at Penn State. He will also direct a program to get all of the higher educational institutions of the state enrolled in the Association.

Bloomsburg was represented at the convention by Richard Thomas, of Shickshinny; Miss Mary Kuhn, of Tuscarora; and Miss Majory McCalla, of Clifford.

---

Miss Lula Lyons, of Millville, and Leroy A. Thrash, of Almedia, were married Saturday, March 10, at Northumberland. The Rev. R. R. Lehman performed the ceremony. Mr. and Mrs. Thrash expect to make their home in Berwick.

## First Semester Honor Students

Honor students of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College have been announced for the first semester. The honor students, with the exception of those of the first year class who were previously given, follow: Elmira Bankes, Bloomsburg; Violet Brown, Carlisle; Kathryn John, Bloomsburg; Daniel Jones, Nescopeck; Mary Kuhn, Tuscarora; Ernest Lau, Bloomsburg; William Morgan, Wanamie; Charles Michaels, Delano; Margaret E. Schubert, Laureldale; Richard Smith, Berwick; Eleanor Swope, Harrisburg; Anthony Verhovshek, Forest City.

Two Year Seniors—Homer Artman, Bloomsburg; Anna Brea, Wyoming; Letha Crispell, Nexen; Mary Fagley, Mt. Carmel; Margaret Hawk, Towanda; Bertha Hornberger, Shamokin; Pauline Houser, Catawissa; Sara James, Dallas; Beulah Lawrence, Sunbury; Joy Morris, Wilkes-Barre; Elizabeth McGoldrick, Dunmore; Fred Sonnenberg, Wilkes-Barre; Basil Steele, Sweet Valley; Kathryn Wertman, Watsonstown; Albert West, Ashley; Kathryn Yale, Slatington; Ella Zukauskas, Pottsville.

Juniors—Mabel Belles, Wilkes-Barre; Howard DeMott, Bloomsburg; Mildred Deppe, Berwick; Lauretta Foust, Watsonstown; Mary Frantz, Lancaster; John Gress, Tower City; Stanley Heimbach, East Greenville; Fannie Hill, Jerseytown; Charlotte Hochberg, Hazleton; Rosina Kitchener, Plymouth; Catherine Mensch, Catawissa; Veda Mericle, Bloomsburg; Helen Merrill, Light Street; Velma Mordan, Orangeville; Erma Moyer, Lewisburg; Bruno Novak, Scranton; Adeline Pfeiffer, Montgomery; William Reed, Shamokin; Elizabeth Row, Bloomsburg; Jean Smith, Berwick; Ruth Starick, Sunbury; Gerald Wolfson, Scranton.

Four Year Seniors—Thalia Barba, Scranton; Paul Brock,

Berwick; William Creasy, Catawissa, R. D.; Esther Dagnell, Mainville; Madalyn Dunkelberger, Berwick; Miriam Eroh, Nescopeck; Esther Evans, Bloomsburg; Grace Feather, Pottstown; Blanche Garrison, Berwick; Elizabeth Hake, Philadelphia; Roland Keeler, Bloomsburg; Wesley Knorr, Bloomsburg; Elizabeth Krumanocker, White Haven; Sara Lentz, Bloomsburg; Kerr Miller, Pottsgrove; Genevieve Morgis, Glen Lyon; Joy Munson, Bloomsburg; Margaret O'Hora, Dunmore; Mark Peifer, Mifflinville; Mildred Quick, Ashland; Arden Roan, Espy; Dorothy Runyan, Bloomsburg; Anna Ryan, Dunmore; Pearl Savage, Berwick; Freda Shuman, Catawissa; Harriet Sutliff, Bloomsburg; John Taylor, Wilkes-Barre; Richard Thomas, Shickshinny; Ernest Valente, Hazleton; Louise Yeager, Berwick; William Young, Wilkes-Barre.

---

The Sophomore Cotillion, the leading social event of the year for the second year class, was held Saturday evening, February 24, in the college gymnasium.

Patrons and patronesses were: Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dr. Maurguerite Kehr, Dean and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, Mr. and Mrs. John C. Koch, George Buchheit, Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Andruss, Dr. and Mrs. T. P. North, Mr. and Mrs. S. I. Shortess, Miss Ethel Ranson, Mr. and Mrs. George J. Keller, Miss Harriet M. Moore, and Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Reams.

The officers of the class are: President, Bernard Young, Berwick; Vice-President, Ernest Lau, Bloomsburg; Secretary, Miss Margaret Schubert, and Treasurer, Miss Mary Kuhn.

---

The Community Government Association was host on Friday evening, January 26, to the trustees, members of the faculty, and students at a delightful mid-semester party held in the College gymnasium. The evening was spent in cards and dancing.

## C. W. A.

---

During the past year, the College has participated, both directly and indirectly, with the C. W. A.

Directly: A number of projects on the campus were approved, and some very definite improvement to the property and to the campus is the result. The following is a list of the major projects of this type:

Regrading Terraces at Waller Hall and Tennis Courts.

Painting Walls and Ceilings in Corridors of Noetling Hall.

Grading Terraces at Gymnasium.

Grading for Curb and Walk on Penn Street.

Grading and Sodding Terrace at Training School.

Grading Spruce Street Driveway and Athletic Field Terrace.

Cleaning College Campus.

Trimming Trees and Removal of Dead Trees, etc.

Surveying Athletic Fields, and Utility Lines, etc.

Indirectly: In addition to direct participation in the above projects, the college has administered, for the Department of Public Instruction, a survey of Educational and Recreational Facilities in Northumberland, Montour, Columbia and Luzerne Counties. This project at present is attempting to study the Educational and Recreational Facilities available for adults not participating in formal education.

The college, through Prof. Andruss, Director of the Department of Commerce, is also assisting the State Director of the Budget in a survey to do with Real Estate Assessment Values throughout the State.

---

A daughter, Elizabeth Ann, was born Wednesday, January 24, to Mr. and Mrs. William Eunson, of Bloomsburg. Mr. Eunson is a member of the faculty of the Bloomsburg High School.

## Bloomsburg Host to Teachers

---

Teachers of Columbia County, and of Hazle Township, Luzerne County, participated in an educational program in co-operation with the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on Saturday, February 17. Sessions were held both in the morning and afternoon.

Dr. Carmon Ross, president of the Pennsylvania State Education Association, and Miss Helen Purcell, of the Department of Public Instruction, were on the program, which also included contributions from the College faculty.

College organizations participating in the program were the Girls' Chorus, directed by Miss Jessie Patterson; the Men's Glee Club, directed by Miss Harriet Moore; and the Maroon and Gold Orchestra, directed by H. F. Fenstemaker. Miss Moore led in group singing.

The program of the day was as follows:

- 9:15 A. M. College Auditorium.  
W. W. Evans, Superintendent of the Schools of Columbia County, presiding.  
Selection—Maroon and Gold Orchestra  
Invocation—Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr.  
Group Singing  
Address—Dr. Carmon Ross  
Sound Pictures  
Selections—College Glee Club  
Business Meeting.
- 10:15 A. M.  
Group Conferences.
- 12:15 P. M.  
Luncheon, college dining room, in charge of the Rainbow Club of Columbia County, Dr. C. H. Garwood, President.
- 2:00 P. M. College Auditorium.

Dr. C. H. Garwood, Superintendent of the Bloomsburg Schools, presiding.

Selections—Maroon and Gold Orchestra

Group Singing

Address—Miss Helen Purcell

Selections—Girls' Chorus

Closing Remarks—Dr. Francis B. Haas.

---

Alpha Omicron Chapter of the Alpha Psi Omega National Dramatic Fraternity, gave a fine performance of "Death Takes a Holiday" by Alberta Cassela and Walter Ferris, on Friday evening, December 15, in the College auditorium. The members of the cast were: Miss Priscilla Acker, Miss Grace Foote, Daniel Sallitt, William Thompson, Miss Charlotte Hochberg, Miss Harriet Sutliff, Maynard Pennington, Miss Jean Reese, John Krepich, Blaine Saltzer, Miss Sarah Lentz, John Taylor, and John Shellenberger. The play was under the direction of Miss Alice Johnston.

---

The engagement of Miss Gertrude Andrews, of Bloomsburg, and G. Edward Horne, of Shamokin, has been announced. Miss Andrews is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School, and attended the Teachers College. For several years she has been secretary to Dean William B. Sutliff. Mr. Horne also attended the Teachers College, after his graduation from Niagara University. He is at the present time engaged in the life insurance business in Shamokin.

---

On Friday evening, January 19, Miss Litia Namora, a pupil of Ruth St. Denis, appeared in a dance recital. The program was sponsored by the girls "B" Club.

## High School Tournament

---

The Thirteenth Annual High School Basketball Tournament, sponsored by the Lettermen's Club, was a great success. In fact, the interest shown by the court fans was much keener than that of past elimination games.

Eighteen high schools, representing the finest teams in their league circuits, were participants. This year the contest was divided into three divisions.

Class A:—Frackville, Sunbury, Freeland, Danville, Kulpmont, Bloomsburg, and Newport.

Class B.—Montgomery, Gilberton, Pulaski, Lake Township, Conyngham Township, and Nescopeck.

Class C:—Locust Township, Orangeville, Nuremburg, and Rock Glen.

Locust Township was the winner of the "C" Division. Montgomery came through to capture the "B" Section laurels. A last minute spurt enabled the fast, smooth-moving five from Frackville to take the basketball trophy for a period of one year.

Every move went on according to schedule, and the members of the Lettermen's Club are to be congratulated for the manner in which they handled this affair.

---

Charles Naegele, one of America's foremost pianists, and one of the most popular artists appearing in Bloomsburg, gave his fourth Bloomsburg recital Friday evening, February 2, before a most appreciative and enthusiastic audience. Mr. Naegele opened his program with Bach's "Prelude and Fugue in D Major." This was followed by a group of Chopin compositions, and a group of modern compositions.



## Miss Mason Hurt

---

Two members of the faculty of the Teachers College were injured, one rather seriously, in an automobile accident Thursday, March 8, at the Hawk bridge across Little Fishingcreek, near Eysersgrove, when their automobile skidded into a wing-wall of the bridge.

Miss Pearl Mason, librarian at the school, was taken to the Bloomsburg Hospital, suffering from shock, numerous abrasions, and several fractured ribs, and Miss Maude C. Kline, the school nurse, suffered from shock and a laceration of the knee.

The accident occurred about two o'clock as Miss Kline was driving Miss Mason's car toward Williamsport. On the curve at the bridge, the machine skidded in the snow and struck the concrete wingwall. It was considerably damaged. Miss Mason was unconscious for a time, and was taken to the office of Dr. O. S. Southall, in Millville, where she was revived. Later, she was removed in an ambulance to the hospital and was accompanied by Miss Kline.

As she recovered from concussion of the brain and the shock, Dr. Hower dressed her injuries, but her condition was such, because of the shock, that an X-ray examination was not made immediately. Her recovery is fully expected.

---

## Notice to Alumni

---

Up to the present time, it has been the policy of the Editorial Staff to issue the Quarterly in March, June, September, and December. Owing to the fact that the events of the college year fall into groups which have not corresponded with the months above mentioned, it has seemed advisable to change the dates of publication to April, July, October, and January. The change of policy goes into effect with the present issue.

## Name Committees for Commencement

---

The following committees of the Senior class of the State Teachers College have been appointed to handle the various activities relative to Commencement:

Cap and Gown—Joe Gribben, Dunmore; Miss Katherine Wertman, Watsontown.

Class Day—Alfred Miller, Catawissa, chairman; Patrick J. Kilker, Lost Creek; Miss Pauline Houser, Catawissa; Miss Ann Ryan, Dunmore; Miss Florence Hartman, Strawberry Ridge; Carmen Shellhamer, Mifflinville; Arden Roan, Espy.

Ivy Day—Miss Miriam Eroh, Nescopeck, chairman; Miss Ella Zukauskas, Pottsville; Miss Madelyn Dunkelberger, Berwick; Miss Althine Marshman, Freeland.

Commencement Invitations—William Creasy, Catawissa, chairman; Miss Felicia Czarnecki, Glen Lyon; Miss Blanche Kostenbauder, Bloomsburg; Robert Hawk, Bear Creek; Miss Sarah James, Dallas.

Class Memorial—Miss Gertrude Parrem, chairman; James Karnes, Espy, Miss Jean Eyer, Berwick.

Senior Banquet—Miss Betty Krumanacker, White Haven, chairman; Miss Olga Pregmon, Clark's Summit; Miss Anna Brea, Wyoming; William Young, Wilkes-Barre; John Part-ridge, Trevorton.

Senior Ball Decorations—Miss Grace Foote, Bloomsburg, chairman; Zigmond Nejako, Shickshinny; Dick Menapace, Atlas; Miss Maryruth Rishe, Bloomsburg; Robert Rowlands, Con-  
nerton; James Gennaria, Bloomsburg; Miss Louise Yeager, Berwick; Miss Alice Kealy, Mt. Carmel; Miss Mercedes Deane, Bloomsburg; Alfred West, Ashley; Miss Lauretta Smack, York;

Fred Sonnenberg, Wilkes-Barre; Miss Pearl Savage, Berwick.

Senior Ball Program—Miss Ruth Welliver, Berwick, chairman; Miss Mary Langan, Jessup; Miss Bernice Curwood, Shickshinny.

Senior Ball Refreshments—Miss Marjorie McAlia, Clifford, chairman; Miss Maude Mae Edwards, Bloomsburg.

---

## Courses for Teachers in Service

---

An enlargement of the resident program for teachers in service has been offered at Bloomsburg, with the opening of the second semester. The program now includes Friday evening classes, as well as classes on Saturday morning.

Of special interest is a new type of course making use of the sound equipment, one of the latest acquisitions at the College.

The inauguration of Friday evening classes provides an opportunity to teachers in service to complete work in various courses and take a greater amount of work than would be necessary if the work were limited to Saturday morning classes, as has been the practice in the past.

Arrangements have been made at a very reasonable rate for those who are taking work on Friday evening, and remain to take work on Saturday. All the resident advantages of the College Library, such as over-night use of reference books, are available to those who are taking this work.

Announcements are sent out each semester regarding the work to be offered during the following semester. All those interested should write to Dean W. B. Sutliff for further information.

## Annual Play Tournament

---


The cast presenting the tragedy by Kenneth Sawyer Goodman, "The Game of Chess," was adjudged the winner in the annual play tournament of the Bloomsburg Players, held Friday evening, February 9, in the College Auditorium. The judges were Richard Abbott, of the Sunbury High School; Miss Clara M. Casner, of Williamsport High School; and Miss Alice Carter, of the Catawissa High School. The other two plays presented at the tournament were "Bimbo, the Pirate," by Booth Tarkington, and "Riders to the Sea," by J. M. Synge.

The members of the winning cast were: Maynard J. Pennington, Daniel Sallitt, Earl Karshner, and Harold O'Brien. Samuel Green, of the "Bimbo, the Pirate" cast, and Miss Kathryn John, of the cast of "Riders to the Sea," received honorable mention as the best members of their respective casts.

---

Rostand Kelly, of Bloomsburg, and Alfred Vandling, of Mifflinville, attended the convention of the National Students' Federation of America, in Washington, D. C., which was in session from December 27 to December 30. Mr. Kelly is the junior representative on the student council, and Mr. Vandling is president of the Community Government Association.

---



# THE ALUMNI

All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Mrs. F. H. Jenkins of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

—:::—

## Officers of the Alumni Association

President—R. Bruce Albert, '06, Bloomsburg.

Vice-President—Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67, Bloomsburg.

Secretary—Edward F. Schuyler, '24, Bloomsburg.

Treasurer—Harriet Carpenter, '96, Bloomsburg.

Executive Committee—Fred W. Diehl, '09, Danville; Mrs. C. W. Funston, '85, Bloomsburg; Maurice F. Houck, '10; Berwick; Daniel J. Mahoney, '09, Wilkes-Barre; Dennis D. Wright, '11, Bloomsburg; E. H. Nelson, '11, Bloomsburg; H. Mont Smith, '93, Bloomsburg.



## ALUMNI DAY

To All Alumni:

Another year has quickly passed, and Alumni Day is again the "Big Attraction" on College Hill. All the loyal Old Grads will make a real effort to return this year.

Do you remember the wonderful time we had last year? Those who could not come missed a real treat. The College is a royal host. This year will be the same as last, "Something doing every minute." So plan to come.

The beautiful new Alumni Room will be dedicated to the honor and memory of our beloved Professor Bakeless. His spirit of loyalty and devotion to our Alma Mater will be an inspiration for all time. Come and help dedicate the Alumni Room in honor of a sincere friend.

Be a Booster for the College and the Alumni Association. They deserve your hearty cooperation. Join the Alumni Association and receive the Quarterly. Just send your name, class, address and one dollar to Mrs. F. H. Jenkins, Bloomsburg, Pa.

See you on Alumni Day, Saturday, May 26.

Most Sincerely,

R. BRUCE ALBERT,

President Alumni Association.

---

#### Greeting to Members of Alumni Association:

I hope you have marked plainly Saturday, May 26, on your 1934 calendar. This is Alumni Day in Bloomsburg. On behalf of our Board of Trustees, our Faculty, and our Students, I want to assure you that "the latch-string will be on the outside."

The example of your presence on this day means much to Bloomsburg. It means that this institution still stands for something in which you are interested, and of which you are proud. I feel sure that those who have been with us on this day during recent years will be glad to say that this day provided not merely an opportunity to visit the institution, but it provides what is worth far more, an opportunity to meet old friends and to make new ones.

An interesting and important feature of the program this year will be the dedication of the Alumni Room in honor of Prof. Bakeless. This project affords a particular opportunity to leave a worthwhile memorial to a great member of our Faculty.

Sincerely yours,

FRANCIS B. HAAS.

## 1879

Rev. William A. Lepley, a native of Union County, and widely known Methodist minister for many years, died Thursday, February 22, at the home of his father-in-law, W. B. Stadden, in Williamsport. Rev. Lepley, who was born January 1, 1858, in Union County, and who was a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, was a member of the Central Pennsylvania Conference of the Methodist Church for forty-five years. He was retired at the last session of the conference, but had been serving as a supply pastor for the Limestone and Phelps Chapel since September. During his active ministry, he served in Williamsport, Hughesville, DuBoistown, and the Nisbet Methodist charges. Surviving are his wife, two daughters, a sister, and a brother. Funeral services were held Saturday, February 24, at the Calvary Methodist Church in Williamsport. Martin A. Lepler, brother of the deceased, was graduated from Bloomsburg in 1881.

## 1885

Charles W. Funston, prominent citizen of Bloomsburg, died at his home Saturday, February 24. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Lillian Barton Funston, of the class of 1885, and a member of the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association. Mr. Funston was born in Jerseytown, Pa., January 10, 1859, and came with his parents to Bloomsburg when he was a child. For many years he was manager of the Paul E. Wirt Fountain Pen Company, and served also as director of the Bloomsburg Water Company. He was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, of Bloomsburg, and of Washington Lodge and various other Masonic bodies.

## 1906

R. Bruce Albert, President of the Alumni Association, has been manager of relief work in the four county district, composed of Bradford, Sullivan, Susquehanna, and Wyoming coun-



ties, with headquarters at Tunkhannock. Mr. Albert served for some months as director of relief work in Columbia County. When the work in Columbia County was consolidated with other nearby counties he was given the task of setting up the work in Susquehanna County on a similar basis, and his further promotion is an evidence of the splendid work done there.

### 1908

Thomas Francis, Superintendent of the schools of Lackawanna County, received the degree of Master of Arts at Columbia University, last fall. He was appointed to serve on the National Committee on Interpreting the Schools to the Public. The appointment was made by Paul C. Stitson, President of the Department of Superintendence of the National Educational Association.

Mr. and Mrs. Vincil G. Stein (Willie Mogan Stein) spent two weeks in Florida during the Christmas holidays. While in St. Augustine, they visited Carol Krum Buck and family, and Carol related the following interesting episode:

She and her family had decided to drive over to Silver Springs, Florida, for the day. When they arrived there, whom should they meet at the lake but Nellie Bogart and her father, from Riverside, Pa. Although Nellie had written that she hoped to visit Carol during the holidays, they were both surprised to meet so far from home, and now they are sure that this is a small world, after all.

James E. Cummings, Statistician of the Department of Education of the National Catholic Welfare Conference, is the author of a very interesting article which appeared recently in the National Catholic Educational Association Bulletin. The title of the article is "Tax Support of Education in the United States."

Vincil Stein, Jr., and Miss Betty MacGeorge, of Cynwyd, Pa., were married December 6, 1933, at Jacksonville, Florida.

Ethel Henrie (Mrs. E. C. Stephens) may be reached at Coraopolis, Pa., R. F. D. 3.

### 1909

George F. Williams is the Mid-West representative of the Justine Leather Goods Company, of Socona, Texas. He is married, and has a family of seven. He hopes to attend his class reunion this year. Mr. William's address is Box 1205, Omaha, Nebraska.

### 1910

Charles J. Morris has announced his candidacy for the Democratic nomination for lieutenant governor of Pennsylvania.

### 1911

Mrs. Mabel Van Reed lives in Franklin, New Jersey.

Dr. Harry C. Fortner lives at 828 14th Street, Santa Monica, California. He is engaged in research work at the Veterans' Hospital, at Los Angeles. Dr. Fortner was graduated from the Catawissa High School before attending the Bloomsburg State Normal School. Following his graduation from Bloomsburg, he taught in Rupert for one year, and in the Strawberry Ridge High School for two years. At the suggestion of Prof. D. S. Hartline, he attended the University of Michigan, from which he was graduated in 1917. He then taught in St. Joseph's College, at St. Paul, Missouri, for one year, and then entered the service as Lieutenant in charge of Bacteriology at Camp Mills, Long Island. After the close of the war, he entered the University of Tennessee as Assistant Professor of Biology, where he remained for three years. He then taught Anatomy at the University of Vermont for six years. He then entered the University of Rochester as a medical student, and after completing his course, he secured his present position. His wife was formerly Miss Ruth Lehman, of Rochester, N. Y.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, member of the College faculty, was recently elected chairman of the Bloomsburg Chapter of the Red Cross.

### 1912

Miss Elizabeth McCoilum received the degree of Master of Arts at Colorado State Teachers College on Saturday, December 15th.

The editor of the Quartely has received copies of a very interesting little magazine, entitled "The Optimist," published monthly at the Idaho State School for the Deaf and the Blind, at Gooding, Idaho. The editor of this magazine is P. C. Clive Potts, Ph. D., who is also the Superintendent of the School.

The Idaho State School for the Deaf and Blind is an educational institution supported by the state for the education of all children who are too deaf or too blind to be properly educated in the public schools. All children of the state between the ages of six and twenty-one, who, because of total or partial deafness or blindness, cannot attend the public schools, are entitled to admission. Instruction is given in both literary and industrial work. The course of study covers twelve years, and is arranged to prepare a boy or girl for some useful place in the world, or for college. In the School for the Deaf, the oral method of instruction is followed. In the School for the Blind, the public school course is followed as nearly as possible. In the Industrial Department the boys are given instruction in carpentry, printing, linotyping, painting, and farming. The girls receive instruction in all lines of home economics. The school has a staff of twenty-five.

### 1914

Miss Mary Baurys, of Nanticoke, died last December, after a brief illness.

## 1925

Delmar Smith, of Berwick, has recently been transferred from the Orange Street School to a position in the high school in Berwick. Mr. Smith served for several years as principal of the Orange Street School.

## 1927

Miss Marqueen M. Redline, of Willow Grove; and Harold C. Shuman, formerly of Mainville, now of Mill Hall; were married at Valley Forge on Christmas morning.

The bride is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School, class of 1928, and of the Nurses' Training School of the Geisinger Memorial Hospital, Danville. She has held the position as instructress of nurses at the Geisinger Hospital since graduation.

Mr. Shuman is now employed as superintendent of the Dairymen's League at Mill Hall.

Lee Banghart, teacher of sixth grade in the Orange Street School, Berwick, was recently elected principal of the school.

At six o'clock on Saturday evening March, 17, in the First Methodist Episcopal church, Miss Margaret Hartman, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Hartman, of East Second street, became the bride of Warren Evans, son of Mr. and Mrs. Frank W. Evans, of Lewistown.

The beautiful ring ceremony of the First Methodist Episcopal church was used with Rev. W. W. Sholl, pastor of the church officiating, assisted by Miss Meta M. N. Jones, of Philadelphia.

The bride is a graduate of the Berwick High School and of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. She has been a successful teacher in the schools of Derry township, Mifflin county, for the past seven years.

Mr. Evans is a graduate of the Lewistown High School, and is employed by the Corbett Dry Cleaning Company, of Lewistown.

Following the ceremony, a reception was given at the home of the bride's parents on East Second Street. The young couple will reside in their newly furnished home in Vira.

### 1929

Miss Anna Letterman, of Bloomsburg, and Boyd Heller, of Fernville, were married Monday, January 15, at Towanda. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Mr. Hyden, pastor of the Methodist Church at Towanda, Pa. The bride has been employed in the Letterman Bakery, in Bloomsburg, while the groom is employed by J. L. Dillon, florist, also in Bloomsburg.

Mr. and Mrs. Louis Silverman, formerly of Bloomsburg, and now of Brooklyn, N. Y., announced the engagement of their daughter, Lillian, to Nathan Gapin, also of Brooklyn. Miss Silverman is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, and was a student at Bloomsburg State Teachers College. Mr. Gapin is a graduate of New York University, and of the Brooklyn School of Pharmacy, and is now employed in the Department of Sanitation in New York.

### 1930

Miss Mary Frances Morton, of Berwick, underwent an operation at the Geisinger Memorial Hospital, at Danville, during the month of December.

### 1931

Miss Geraldine Marie Hunsinger, '32, and Thomas J. Kirker, both of Mifflinville, were married Saturday, December 23. The Rev. J. H. Young, pastor of the Mifflinville Lutheran church, officiated at the ceremony. Mr. Kirker has been a member of the faculty of the Mifflinville High School since his graduation from Bloomsburg.

Miss Isabel Eshleman, of Berwick, has been elected substitute teacher in the schools of Salem Township, Luzerne County.

### 1932

Helen Rekas was recently elected to a position as teacher in the Orange Street School, Berwick.

Miss Elizabeth E. Eves, of Millville, and Paul H. Leighow, of Altoona, were married Saturday, December 23. Mrs. Leighow is a graduate of Temple University, and has for several years been successfully engaged in teaching. Mr. Leighow is employed by the Pennsylvania Railroad in Altoona.

### 1933

The engagement of Miss Frances Evans, of Bloomsburg, and Robert Parker, of Millville, was announced at a bridge and buffet supper held at the home of Miss Evans, on Saturday, February 17th.

The six students, who last May were the first to gain complete commercial certificates at Bloomsburg, and who received the degree of Bachelor of Science in Education, are at the present time either teaching commercial subjects or have positions in business.

Graduates of last May from the Department of Commerce, with their present positions, are as follows:

George Bruechmann, Jr., teaching in Palmerton High School.

James Hartzell, accountant in the CWA organization in Bloomsburg.

Miss Emily Landis, teaching in the high school at Troy, Pa.

Frank Greco, teaching in the Peckville High School.

Miss Vivian Yeany, teaching in the Mount Pleasant Township High School, at Hickory, Pa.

Miss Marion Pyle, secretary of the Emergency Child Health Committee at West Chester, Pa.

**The Philadelphia Alumni  
 Association  
 OF THE  
 Bloomsburg State Teachers  
 College  
 INVITE YOU TO ATTEND THEIR  
 Fourth Annual Reunion and  
 Banquet  
 IN THE CLOVER ROOM  
 HOTEL BELLEVUE-STRATFORD  
 Saturday, 6:30 P. M. April 28, 1934  
 BRUCE ALBERT, Toastmaster**

We hope to have Dr. Waller with us, but we have the assurance of the attendance of Dr. Haas, Dean Sutliff and other members of the Faculty, and they will bring with them the double quartette of the Men's Glee Club with their accompanist and sponsor, Harriet Moore, thus giving our evening a touch of campus color.

C. E. HOUSEKNECHT will again lead the singing in his own inimitable manner.

MISS KATHRYN O'BOYLE and her group of talented musicians will again entertain us.

BRING your husbands, wives and sweethearts.

BRING any school pictures, for they help greatly in reviving memories of old school friends and school days.

BRING another Alumnus with you.

**INFORMAL - - - - DANCING**

MRS FLORENCE HESS COOL, '88, President

**Tickets - - - \$2.00**

Make your reservations early with

MRS. JENNIE YODER FOLEY, '08, Secretary

8134 Hennig St.—Fox Chase Philadelphia, Pa.

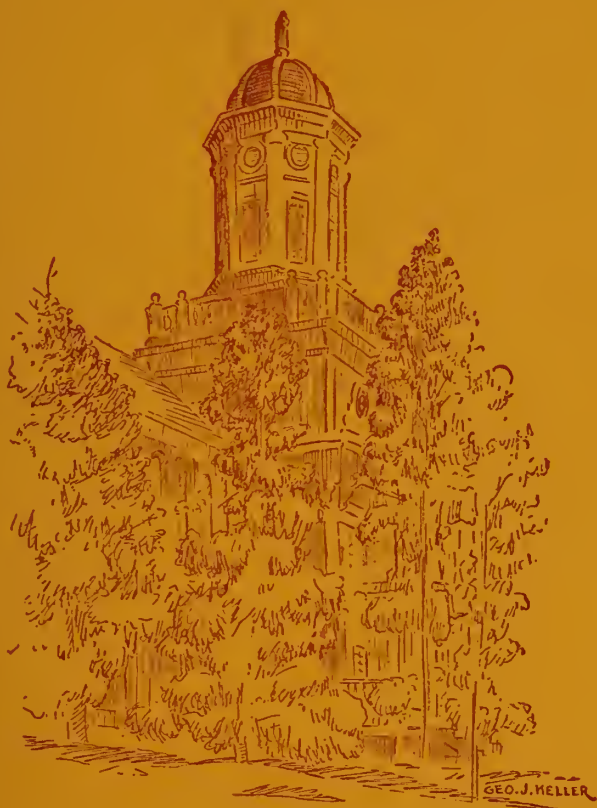


Vol. 35

No. 3

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE



JULY, 1934

BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA



# BLOOMSBURG

PHILA. ALUMNI ASSN.  
BLOOMSBURG STATE TEACHERS  
4TH ANNUAL BANQUET APRIL





# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY

## THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE

## STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

---

Vol. 35

JULY, 1934

No. 3

---

Entered as Second-class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of July 16, 1894.  
Published Four Times a Year

---

---

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12	-	-	-	Editor
MRS. F. H. JENKINS, '75	-	-		Business Manager

---

### The 1934 Commencement

---

The class of 214 members which graduated at the 65th annual commencement of Bloomsburg State Teachers College Tuesday morning, May 29, was addressed by Dr. Weir C. Ketter, president of Grove City College.

The impressive exercises, which closed another college year, required slightly less than an hour during which 100 were awarded degrees of bachelor of education and 114 received normal school certificates. The latter, who completed the two year normal course, were the last to graduate in that course. Hereafter, students of but two years in the elementary field will receive limited teaching licenses rather than certificates and will not participate in commencement activities.

Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the institution, in his

parting message to the class, expressed the hope the graduates had secured something at the college that will help them in going on with their education and also that they had secured a sense of the value of working together.

In the college courses 59 received degrees in secondary education, 30 in commercial education, and 11 in the elementary field. In the normal school department 36 completed work in the primary field, 55 in the intermediate field and 23 in the rural field.

The auditorium was well filled with relatives and friends of the class when the procession of participants, faculty and class began promptly at ten o'clock. The processional was played by the excellent college trio, Miss Dorothy Ermish, cello; Karl Getz, violin; and Robert Hartzel, piano, under the direction of Mrs. John Ketner Miller.

Included in the procession, headed by Dr. Ketler and Dr. Haas, were Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the institution and five members of the board of trustees, Fred W. Diehl, of Danville; A. Z. Schoch, Paul E. Wirt, Joseph L. Townsend, and Harry S. Barton, of Bloomsburg.

Dr. Ketler, who, in addition to being head of Grove City College, is a member of the State Council of Education, gave one of the most brief, yet one of the finest commencement addresses ever heard at the college.

In his introduction, the educator spoke of the commencement as the beginning of a new stage of life adventure for the graduates and it was his hope that they were taking with them from the institution keys which would unlock otherwise closed doors.

He reminded them they were going into a troubled world which was learning that neither individuals nor nations can live for themselves alone. The world is learning that one is dependent upon the other.

There are many competent observers who are pessimistic about the outcome. Dr. Ketler asserted the present period had

been spoken of as the most difficult in the history of the nation and he declared he would be the last to minimize the seriousness, but he saw no cause for pessimism. It was his belief that we are too close to the picture to really evaluate the happenings of the present but believed that if we could see the present clearly those who are pessimistic would change their attitude.

Reference was made to a study of civilization of the past 1,500 years. From that study Dr. Ketler said he found that there has been no even trend in civilization. There have been peaks and valleys and the line between has been uncertain.

In the periods when the line is low there has been ignorance, indifference to education and religious, political corruption and self indulgence. But from these periods there emerge leaders who sound a clarion call and new emphasis is placed on education and the church, there is honesty in government and respect for law and so the line of civilization goes up.

In no period is there all good or all bad. There is a constant conflict of those forces and the outcome is reflected in the condition of the times. It was his observation that out of every depression has come a consolidation of society and an upward trend.

Progress, he believed, depends largely on the attitude of the men and women of the period.

There were three mottoes which the speaker said he wanted to leave with the class. The first, inscribed in Latin, was found on an English vessel and was translated by the commandant as "Let 'Em All Come." That motto meant the ship was prepared, its members unafraid and ready. If an individual goes out to face a new day with that attitude he is prepared to meet life.

The second motto called to the attention of the class is that at New College, Oxford, "Manners Maketh Man." Dr. Ketler said he liked to think of that as the sentiment of the internal spirit.

The third, spoken of rather as a statement of a principle



than a motto was taken from the autobiography of Edward Bok. It had to do with the life work of a governor of an island in Europe's northern seas who transformed it from a bare, desolate spot to a place of beauty. The wife of the governor spoke to her children and this in her message, Dr. Ketler left with the graduates: "Strive to make the world a better and more beautiful place."

"You are facing life at a difficult time. I believe that life is always difficult and has its problems. Life is as challenging today as ever, but I feel that as you face it in the right spirit you will succeed.

"Meet life prepared, alert and courageous. Meet it with tolerance, sportsmanship and good will. Strive to make it a better and more beautiful place. I am sure if you will do that you will have made your contribution to our day and generation and that somehow the line of civilization will move up again."

Miss Isabel Miller, of the College, accompanied by Mrs. John Ketner Miller, sang most beautifully, "Spring," by George Henshel.

The names of the successful candidates for degrees and certificates were presented by Dean of Instruction, W. B. Sutliff to President Haas. In the conferring of the degrees, the names of the candidates were read, each standing as the name was announced and receiving the diploma.

Dr. Haas said that during the exercises the question had come to his mind "What is it you would like to have the class carry away as the spirit of Bloomsburg?"

He spoke of the difference between going to school and getting education and expressed the hope the class would not leave with the idea that it was educated or have a sense of superiority because of the opportunity for schooling the members had had.

Dr. Haas said he had friends with little schooling but splendid educations and knew some who have had much schooling and are not educated. He remarked the class had

their parents and friends to thank for the opportunity of education that had been given them and whether that opportunity has been taken has rested with the individuals.

"I hope that you have secured something here that will help you to go on with your education. If here you have secured some tools with which to work your time has not been wasted. I hope that you have secured a sense of the value of working together." He spoke of the various projects of the college which were the fruits of cooperation and in closing extended wishes for success and told the graduates that the latch string at the college was always on the outside.

The exercises were concluded with the singing of the Alma Mater, led by Miss Harriet M. Moore and the recessional by the College trio.

---

## Commercial Contest

---

Latrobe high school on Saturday, May 5, won the fourth annual commercial contest at the State Teachers College, with 30 schools and 165 individuals competing. Fifty teachers were here for the event.

William Penn high school, of Harrisburg, was second; Catasauqua high was third; Northampton high fourth; and Wyoming high fifth.

The contest was directed by H. A. Andruss, director of the department at the college and was the most successful since the event was started. Berwick high was the defending champion.

A number of the students and their teachers arrived Friday night and were quartered at the school and others came Saturday morning. The first contests were held during the morning and lunch was enjoyed at the school. The competition was resumed at two o'clock and the final results were determined shortly before six o'clock.

## Qualifications of Bloomsburg Graduates

---

Approximately 214 students graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College this year.

In connection with this, Dr. Haas has sent out to school officials throughout this section a letter in which he calls to the attention of the officials in the service area of the local institution and those who in recent years have corresponded with the College relative to its graduates, the type of teaching service for which the graduates of 1934 are prepared.

The College for years has operated a placement service in charge of Earl N. Rhodes, director of teacher training. The service is organized to give prompt service and complete information regarding Bloomsburg graduates.

This information is included in the letter of Dr. Haas to the school officials:

"Approximately 213 students will be graduated in 1934. Of this number, 36 are especially prepared for kindergarten-primary work; 55 for intermediate grade work; and 23 for rural school work. Approximately 100 will graduate in the four-year course with the degree in education. Of this number 11 are especially prepared in the elementary field and are available for elementary supervision, and 89 are especially prepared for secondary school work. Of these there are 47 young men who are available for coaching or directing some phase of an athletic program. The following is an analysis of the field covered by those prepared for secondary school work:

"English-Science, 1; English, Social Studies, Geography, Science, 2; Science, Mathematics, English, Geography, 2; Mathematics, Geography, English, 1; Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, English, Geography, 1; English, Social Studies, 2; Science, Mathematics, English, 5; English, Social Studies, Geography, 10; Mathematics, Science, Social Studies, English, 5; Mathematics, Social Studies, English, 4; Social Studies, Science, English, 4; Social Studies, Mathematics, English, Geography,

4; French, English, Social Studies, 5; Latin, English, Social Studies, 5; French, Science, English, Social Studies, 1; French, Geography, Social Studies, English, 1; French, Latin, Social Studies, English, 2; Latin, English, Science, 1; Latin, English, 1; French, Latin, English, 1; Commercial Subjects, 30.

"Every member of the graduating class has taken part in one or more extra-curricular activities. These include the various athletic organizations, dramatic clubs, music clubs, orchestra, student government association, science clubs, etc."

---

## Music Supervisors Guests at Dinner

---

The Susquehanna Valley Music Supervisors, with representatives of three colleges other than Bloomsburg, held their Spring meeting at the College Friday, May 4, enjoyed dinner there and afterward were guests at the Spring Concert of the College Girls' Chorus.

The program of the organization was informal. Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the institution, spoke briefly in welcoming the members of the organization to the college. Miss Jessie Patterson, of the College faculty, was in charge, and Miss Arline Weiss, of Trevorton, president of the group, spoke briefly.

---

Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas and Miss Emma Litchfield, of Philadelphia, a guest at the Haas home, were guests of honor at a much enjoyed dinner at the Berwick Hotel, on Tuesday evening, April 24. A much enjoyed impromptu program was given, and cards followed.

---

Benjamin W. Burrows, for the past ten years janitor of Science Hall, died at his home in Bloomsburg, Thursday, April 12, after an illness lasting several months.

## The Class of '34

- Bachelor of Science in Education**
- Secondary**
- Priscilla Acker, Hazleton.  
 Elbert Ashworth, Bloomsburg.  
 Woodrow Aten, Catawissa, R. D.  
 Luciel Barba, Scranton.  
 Paul Brock, Honesdale.  
 Frank J. Chudzinski, Forest City.  
 William T. Creasy, Catawissa, R.D.  
 Bernice Curwood, Shickshinny.  
 Esther Dagnell, Mainville.  
 Mercedes Deane, Bloomsburg.  
 Madalyn Dunkelberger, Berwick.  
 Robert R. Ellis, Centralia.  
 Charles Enterline, Turbotville.  
 Miriam Eroh, Nescopeck.  
 Lawrence Evangelista, Hazleton.  
 Jean M. Eyer, Berwick.  
 Grace E. Foote, Bloomsburg.  
 Blanche M. Garrison, Berwick.  
 James A. Gennaria, Bloomsburg.  
 Elizabeth Hake, Philadelphia.  
 Charles R. Harvey, Broadway.  
 Robert M. Hutton, Bloomsburg.  
 Fred T. Jaffin, Berwick.  
 James E. Karnes, Espy.  
 Ronald Keller, Bloomsburg.  
 Howard M. Kreitzer, Mechanicsburg.  
 Elizabeth Krumanocker, White Haven.  
 Olwyn Laird, Muncy, R. D.  
 Daniel J. Malone, Cumbola.  
 Althine Marshman, Freeland.  
 Alfred H. Miller, Catawissa.  
 Dorothy Moss, Berwick.  
 Frederick Nyhart, Wilkes-Barre.  
 Margaret O'Hara, Dunmore.  
 John W. Partridge, Trevorton.  
 Mark E. Peifer, Mifflinville.  
 Maryruth Rishe, Bloomsburg.  
 Arden Roan, Espy.
- Dorothy Runyan, Bloomsburg.  
 Anne Ryan, Dunmore.  
 Dorothy Schmidt, Scranton.  
 Bolish C. Schraeder, Glen Lyon.  
 Carmer Shelhamer, Catawissa, R. D.  
 John Shellenberger, Bloomsburg.  
 Clara Singelman, Pittston.  
 Michael Sopchak, Simpson.  
 Gertrude Tannery, Bloomsburg.  
 John D. Taylor, Wilkes-Barre.  
 Richard J. Thomas, Shickshinny.  
 Ernest J. Valente, Hazleton.  
 Alfred L. Vandling, Mifflinville.  
 Robert H. VanSickle, Catawissa.  
 Ellen Veale, Hazleton.  
 Gladys Wenner, Berwick.  
 William H. Young, Wilkes-Barre.  
 Myrlynn T. Shafer, Wilkes-Barre.  
 Emmanuel M. Thomas, Wilkes-Barre.  
 Carl G. Wanich, Light Street.  
 Gerald M. Woolcock, Millville.
- Commercial**
- Paul J. Baker, Hazleton.  
 Nora M. Bayliff, Vandling.  
 Arden H. Blain, Benton.  
 Edith M. Blair, Jenkintown.  
 Walter S. Chesney, Mt. Carmel.  
 Maudmae Edwards, Bloomsburg.  
 Grace Feather, Pottstown.  
 Roy S. Garman, Trevorton.  
 Joseph Gribbin, Dunmore.  
 Marion E. Hinkle, Berwick.  
 Eleanor Klingerman, Mainville.  
 Thelma Knauss, Nazareth.  
 J. Wesley Knorr, Bloomsburg.  
 John Krepich, Berwick.  
 Georgia Matha, Sayre.  
 Isaac Miller, Pottsgrove.  
 Genevieve Morgis, Glen Lyon.  
 Florence Pieri, Clark's Summit.

Mildred Quick, Ashland.  
 Pearl Savage, Berwick.  
 Dorothy Semic, Steelton.  
 Fred H. Shuman, Catawissa.  
 Harriet K. Spotts, Shamokin.  
 Mary E. Taylor, Harrisburg.  
 Rocco Turse, Hazleton.  
 Ruth K. Welliver, Berwick.  
 Louise Yeager, Berwick.  
 Elwood Hartman, Shickshinny.  
 Arthur J. Knerr, Drums.  
 William Thompson, Scranton.

**Primary**

Mary Dewald, Muncy.  
 Esther Evans, Bloomsburg.  
 Charleen Kreigh, Bloomsburg.  
 Sarah E. Lentz, Bloomsburg.  
 Harriet E. Sutliff, Bloomsburg.  
 Alice C. Kimbel, Bloomsburg.

**Intermediate**

Lorraine W. Henry, Wilkes-Barre.  
 Blanche Kostenbauder, Bloomsburg.  
 Joy Munson, Bloomsburg.  
 Alma Seybert Wilson, Light Street.

**TWO YEAR GRADUATES**

**Primary**

Gladys Bakey, Mount Carmel.  
 Marion E. Ballamy, Nescopeck.  
 Margaret E. Blaine, Turbotville.  
 Thelma Bonshock, Shamokin.  
 Ella E. Crispell, Alderson.  
 Letha M. Crispell, Noxen.  
 Felicia Czarnecki, Glen Lyon.  
 Anna A. Edwards, Frackville.  
 Edith Eltringham, Mt. Carmel Junction.  
 Anna Gillaspay, Sunbury.  
 Anna E. Johnson, Montandon.  
 Dorothy K. Johnson, Jerseytown.  
 Mary M. Kane, Centralia.  
 Alice M. Kealy, Mt. Carmel.

Julia Kokora, Mocanaqua.  
 Mary C. Langan, Jessup.  
 Jane E. Lewis, Plymouth.  
 Miriam F. Losch, Richfield.  
 Margaret T. Moran, Girardville.  
 Joy K. Morris, Wilkes-Barre.  
 Anna Northrup, Clark's Summit.  
 Mary O'Donnell, Ebervale.  
 Dorothy Phillips, Chinchilla.  
 Janet Reisenweaver, Drums.  
 Lillian Robenolt, Milton.  
 Phyllis Rubright, Frackville.  
 Kathryn Wertman, Watsontown.  
 Jane Williams, Edwardsville.  
 Kathryn Yale, Slatington.  
 Ella Zukauskas, Pottsville.  
 Genevieve Bach, Atlas.  
 Longina Dutchak, Scranton.  
 Laura Hause, Sandy Run.  
 Alice Herman, Beaver Springs.  
 Dorothy Hewitt, West Pittston.  
 Alice Hornung, Ashland.

**Intermediate**

Leonard Balchunas, Shamokin.  
 Eleanor Baron, Larksville.  
 Rachel Beck, Sunbury.  
 Mary Beierschmitt, Mt. Carmel.  
 Stephen Bodnar, Treskow.  
 Rebecca Breisch, Ringtown.  
 Anna Brea, Wyoming.  
 Irene Burnanich, Ransom.  
 Roberta Conrad, Northumberland.  
 Albert Davis, West Nanticoke.  
 Rose Dixon, Lost Creek.  
 Mary Fegley, Mt. Carmel.  
 Agatha Ficca, Mt. Carmel.  
 Evelyn Fries, Scranton.  
 Irene M. Giger, Bloomsburg, R. D.  
 Mary Groody, Lost Creek.  
 Gertrude Harris, Exeter.  
 Florence Hartline, Strawberry Ridge.  
 Margaret Hawk, Towanda.  
 Ruth Henson, Nanticoke.  
 Helen Houser, Ringtown.  
 Pauline Houser, Catawissa.



- 
- |                                     |                                    |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Frank Hudock, Hazleton.             | Paul Mudrick, Simpson.             |
| Sarah James, Dallas, R. D.          | Elizabeth McGoldrick, Dunmore.     |
| Deborah Kehler, Locustdale.         | Frank Zadra, Freeland.             |
| Partick Kilker, Lost Creek.         | John Zavarich, Shamokin.           |
| Roman Koropchak, Atlas.             | <b>Rural</b>                       |
| Adeline Layaou, Shavertown.         | Marian Engle, Nuremberg.           |
| Josephine Markovicz, Berwick, R. D. | Robert A. Hawk, Bear Creek.        |
| Margaret Meade, Pittston.           | Bertha Hornberger, Shamokin, R. D. |
| Richard Menapace, Atlas.            | Agnes Hummel, Kreamer.             |
| Marjorie McAlla, Clifford.          | Joseph Larish, Bloomsburg.         |
| Catherine McGlynn, Jeanesville.     | Beulah Lawrence, Sunbury, R. D.    |
| Dorothy Phillips, Bloomsburg.       | Helen E. Minier, Millville, R. D.  |
| Jean Phillips, Scranton.            | Ralph McCracken, Riverside.        |
| Olga Pregnon, Clark's Summit.       | Joseph McEneany, New Albany.       |
| Jeanette Reese, Audenreid.          | Zigmund Najaka, Shickshinny.       |
| Joseph Richards, Kulpmont.          | Pierce Reed, Danville, R. D.       |
| Robert Rowland, Connerton.          | Erma Reiner, Pitman.               |
| Mary E. Shantz, Mocanaqua.          | Gladys Ritter, Drums.              |
| Mildred Shiner, Nescopeck.          | Irvin P. Scheib, Trevorton, R. D.  |
| Fred Sonnenberg, Wilkes-Barre.      | Sarah E. Schnure, Milton, R. D.    |
| Grace Swartwood, Pittston, R. D.    | Basil Steele, Sweet Valley.        |
| Albert West, Ashley.                | Wilson Sterling, Catawissa, R. D.  |
| Marie Wilkinson, Bloomsburg.        | William C. Williams, Locustdale.   |
| Ruth Williams, Hanover Township.    | Carrie Williard, Herndon.          |
| Margaret Wolfe, Sunbury.            | Viola Wilt, McAlisterville.        |
| Elsie Yeager, Bloomsburg.           | Dorothy Wolfe, Lewisburg, R. D.    |
| John Boylan, Locust Gap.            | Homer Artman, Bloomsburg.          |
| Edward Doyle, Mt. Carmel.           | Nevin Rovenolt, Turbotville.       |
| James Kelly, Edwardsville.          |                                    |
- 

Dr. Francis B. Haas and Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., the only living former superintendents of public instruction, were platform guests at Harrisburg, at the opening program in celebration of the centennial of the public school system in Pennsylvania. The celebration was held in the Forum of the Education Building on the 3rd and 4th of April.

---

Dr. Francis B. Haas has been elected President of the Bloomsburg Rotary Club for the coming year.



## Baccalaureate Sermon

---

Life is an investment and the greatest returns come from life's satisfactions that result from a sense of work well done, Rev. Harry F. Babcock, pastor of the First Methodist Church, told the members of the graduating class of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College at the baccalaureate services in the college auditorium Sunday afternoon, May 27.

It was one of the most largely attended baccalaureates at the college in some time and the services were exceptionally impressive. Rev. Babcock had an inspiring thought provoking message on the theme "What is Your Life?" in which he told the graduates "your chief joy will come with a consciousness of having plucked some of life's thorns and of planting a rose here and there."

The graduates, in caps and gowns, entered the auditorium during the college processional hymn, "Ancient of Days." The graduates were followed by the faculty, also in caps and gowns, Rev. Babcock and Harry S. Barton, the latter a member of the Board of Trustees.

The faculty was seated on the platform, the graduates in the front of the auditorium for the services which opened with the invocation by Rev. Babcock and the hymn "Faith of Our Fathers." Dr. Haas read the Scripture and Rev. Babcock delivered the sermon. The College Girls' Chorus sang "The Redeemer Calls," Miss Jessie Patterson director and Mrs. John K. Miller accompanist. Rev. Babcock pronounced the Benediction and the services closed with the Recessional "Awake, My Soul."

Basing his remarks on James 4: 14, "What is Your Life?" Rev. Babcock spoke as follows:

"Doubtless every adult present has given some consideration to this important question. Due to differences of age and views no one has been able to reduce life to any particular set of experiences or put its meaning into a single formal definition.

To mention the word 'life' is to suggest a variety of concepts. Poets, sages, theologians, rustics, lovers, mothers, and even children have given us their views concerning life. It has been called 'a dream,' 'a stage,' 'a race,' 'a journey,' 'a struggle,' 'a voyage,' and 'a school.' The writer of our text suggests that 'life is a vapor which vanishes away.' The Epicureans thought life consisted of enjoyment and pleasure. The Stoics thought of life as strict discipline largely directed by Fate. There are others who consider life as a mere existence, consisting of drudgery, disappointment, and suffering, and covering a period of 'three score years and ten.' But while there is an element of truth in each of these words or definitions, we must go beyond them for our answer to this question, 'What is Your Life?'

"We turn to the dictionary for a definition, and Webster says: 'Life is the quality which distinguishes organic from inorganic matter,' yet we know that life is more than eating or drinking and more than the enjoyment of pleasure, or the possession of wealth and power. Life is Character. Life is real, it has meaning, it has fulfillment.

"You young people face life in an unusual period of the world's history. Ours is a day of disillusionment. A day of uncertainty, a day of experiments, a day of unrest, and, in a very real sense, a new day. Much of your life is before you, so naturally you are interested in the question and it is rather imperative that you construct some working philosophy of life.

"In his book, 'If I Were Twenty-One,' Dr. Frank Crane begins one of the chapters by saying 'I would make some permanent, amicable arrangement with my Conscience. God, Duty, Death, and Moral Responsibility are huge facts which no life can escape. They are the eternal sphinxes by the road of every man's existence. He must frame some sort of answer to them.' I trust that each one of you has made some adjustment to each one of these great facts in human life, and that you will accept your responsibility as members of society in a day when so much depends upon a proper attitude toward life.

"If you have observed life at all, you have discovered different classes of individuals. There are some who always lead and others who just follow. There are some who are assets to any community, and others who are positive liabilities. The difference between success and failure is found in that rather indefinable something which we call personality. Personality is a combination of intellect, will and emotion or love. In every forceful personality you find a proper balance of these three things.

"Some individuals possess keen intellects. They are financial wizards and directors of great organizations. We call them 'hard-boiled business men' or 'cold intellectuals.' Aside from their particular pursuit they bore you. They seem to lack the common bond of sympathy 'which makes the whole world kin.' They have intellect and will, but little emotion or love. Then there are others who are long on emotion and short on ideas or convictions. They are the 'social lions,' but they never originate any constructive movements. They gush, but nobody takes them seriously. Real men dislike them, and women fear or avoid them.

"The third class is composed of men and women who are long on will, but short on common sense and emotion. They mistake stubbornness for will-power. They are usually narrow and conceited. They will hold to some pet notion regardless of its validity, merely because it is theirs. They are intolerant of others and blind to truth, and since they lack both brilliancy and love, they fail to be trusted leaders.

"We said 'Life is real,' and with the idea of Reality in mind, we may make another observation. Here again we see three classes with reference to their attitude to life and reality. The first class we might call the Masters of Reality. They are the men who, upon the ocean of life, sail and save. Like Lincoln and Frances Willard, they can be counted upon. They have poise and personality. They bless human society, and make life worth while. The second we think are the Dupes of

Reality. Like derelict ships, they merely drift, the victims of every passing whim or fad. They have no purpose, no destination; they are tossed to and fro, and in self-pity they consider themselves the victims of circumstances, and at last they sink into oblivion, 'unwept, unhonored and unsung.' The third class we might characterize as the Slaves of Reality. Some of them, like Aaron Burr and Benedict Arnold, start from somewhere, but they despise their birthrights. Others consider themselves bound by ancient custom and out-worn traditions. They slavishly refuse to face the fact of change and, closing their minds to new truth, they hinder progress.

"You young people are facing life. What will your attitude be? Many of you are richly endowed with radiant personality; others will have to cultivate and develop certain traits. You come to your graduation when the demands are heavy. Many doors apparently are closed to you. If you are to avoid drifting or sinking, there are two or three questions that you must face. They are the general questions of 'Whence?' 'Why?' 'Where?' Or, to put them into another form, 'Where did I come from?' 'What am I here for?' and 'What is my destiny?' Your answer to these will largely determine what your life will be.

"Concerning the first question, there is considerable speculation. Some have turned their backs upon any idea of special creation, and accepted other theories of the origin of life; many hold to the mechanistic theory of the Universe. Yet today many great scientists confess their ignorance as to the origin of life. Like Millikan and Pupin, they find intelligence and purpose, and room for a God who "in the beginning created Heaven and Earth." Most of us find a response in our hearts to those lines of Wordsworth, "The souls that rises, our life's star, hath elsewhere had its setting, and cometh from afar. Not in entire forgetfulness, and not in utter nakedness, but trailing clouds of glory do we come from God, who is our home."

We are not orphans. Our very origin gives life dignity and purpose.

"What am I here for? If God has endowed us with personality and we regard it properly, we are at once under obligation to do something with our lives. You young men and women who have had special privileges have added responsibilities. I trust you will look upon life as an adventure and investment, and an achievement. Standing as you do, in this crucial hour of your lives you look forward to the future only to discover that we are bounded by horizons physical, mental, and spiritual. Young, eager, and expectant, standing at tip-toe and facing this new era, you cannot see very far. But it is better so. Life will have its surprises and its thrills, its opportunities, but perhaps your greatest contribution to life will be in "Doing each day that goes by some little good, not in dreaming of great things to do by and by." And yet I believe that the future belongs to the idealists who work and dream.

"Life is an investment, not a gamble. It is not a game of chance, a spin of the wheel, or the flip of the dice. Certain fundamental laws apply here. We reap what we sow. "We get back our mete as we measure." It, therefore, behooves each one of us to invest our time and talents where they will yield the largest possible returns. May I suggest to you graduates that the greatest returns will come to you in life's satisfactions, and the greatest satisfactions are those that come from a sense of work well done. Your chief joy will come with a consciousness of having plucked some of life's thorns, and of planting a rose here and there. It is not given to many to be great, but we may all be good. The greatest character who ever lived, and the one personality who lived a perfect life, even our Saviour, said, "If you would be great among you, let him serve."

"And finally each must ask "What is my destiny?" It is always interesting to see how things come out. Someone has said "Between the sea of the past and the great area of the future, lies this little isthmus we call Time." We cannot seek to

make its transit as safely as possible. Scientists are fond of telling us how much like the embryonic man is the embryonic monkey. They say that you cannot tell the one from the other. But there is a difference—the difference is in what they are becoming. It is in the vastly divergent directions in which they are traveling. One is traveling out to a life which is essentially of the earth, and the other toward a destiny as deathless as God Himself. As one of our modern preachers recently asked, "What is the direction of your life?" That is the big question. If we keep traveling as we are traveling now, where are you going to park when the sundown comes?" The answer to this question rests largely with the individual. While I have little sympathy with Henley's lines "I am the Master of my fate; I am the Captain of my soul," I have a profound conviction that man pretty largely decides his destiny. John Oxenham in that beautiful poem entitled "Bees in Amber," has expressed my thought:

"To every man there openeth a way and ways and a way,  
And the high soul climbs the high way,  
And the low soul gropes the low,  
And to and fro on the misty flats  
The rest go to and fro.  
But to everyone there openeth  
A high way and a low.  
And every man decideth  
Which way his soul shall go."

"If we can look upon our life's plan as God's plan, we will find His wisdom in it. For the Class of 1934, my wish and prayer is that you may look upon life as an opportunity. To look upon God's green earth and rejoice in it; to begin every day heroically and to close every day nobly; to lift the load of the world a wee bit; to make the flowers grow in the waste places; to have faith and still have faith; to fight and fall and rise again; to grow rich in heart, however poor or rich you may



be in this world's goods; to come to the end of the great adventure of life with the feeling that you have played your part well, and finally go down to the noiseless gates of death without fear—that is life's meaning."

---

The annual "He-She" party, held by the women of the College, took place Wednesday evening, April 25, in the College gymnasium. This is the one major social event from which the men are excluded, their absence being compensated by the fact that half of the women appeared clad in male attire.

The evening opened with the annual dinner of the Governing Board of Waller Hall and the Official Board of the day girl students. Miss Clark, dean of women at Bucknell, and three of her student government officers, were guests at the dinner and party which followed. Other invited guests were the women of the faculty, women of the Board of Trustees, and wives of the other members of the Board.

During the evening, the officers of the Waller Hall Women's Association and Day Girls' Association were announced. The following are the newly elected officers of these two organizations:

Waller Hall—President, Adeline Pfeiffer, '35, Montgomery; Vice-President, Violet Brown, '36, Carlisle. Members of Governing Board, Lauretta Foust, '35, Watsontown; Unora Mendenhall, '35, Benton; Charlotte Hochberg, '35, Hazleton; Ruth Askins, '36, New Bloomfield; Lillian Duyer, '36, Chester; Verna Morawski, '36, Hazleton; Eleanor Morris, '37, Taylor; Rosemary Mitchell, '37, Pittston; and Anna Ebert, '37, Fleetwood.

Day Girls' Association—President, Jean Smith, '35, Berwick; Vice-President, Erdean McAllister, '36, Bloomsburg. Members of the Official Board, Mary Helen Mears, '37, Bloomsburg; Betty Harter, '36, Nescopeck; Isabel Rough, '35, Berwick; Janice Nichols, '36, Berwick; and Gladys Rinard, '36, Catawissa.



## Ivy Day

---

Nature provided a perfect setting Monday evening, May 28, for that traditional feature of Bloomsburg Teachers College commencement—Ivy Day.

Rays of the slowly sinking sun filtered through the foliage of the picturesque College grove as Seniors, in caps and gowns, formed a half circle around the pergola as Alfred Vandling, of Mifflinville, delivered the Ivy Day oration that carried through the stillness of early evening to his classmates and several score of guests.

Forming in the gymnasium the class, headed by its officers, Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the College, and H. A. Andruss, class adviser, moved slowly to the grove.

Howard Kreitzer, of Mechanicsburg, class president, presided at the brief ceremonies there and following the oration the class moved to the entrance to Waller Hall where the ivy was planted and the spade given to the custody of Elmer McKechnie, of Berwick, president of the Class of 1935, who pledged his class to uphold and further the ideals of the institution.

The ceremony was the simplest but one of the most impressive ever held at the institution, no dances or other features being included. Miss Harriet M. Moore led the class in singing the color song, "Maroon and Gold" and "Alma Mater," as the ceremony was concluded in front of Waller Hall.

### Ivy Day Oration

In delivering the oration, Mr. Vandling spoke as follows:

"Madam Chairman, My Classmates, Ladies and Gentlemen:—

"For years and years this custom of planting ivy has existed. It is decidedly one of our few existing traditions. It is thoroughly impossible for any person to stand here, look around, and not wonder at the past and future. How many others have

stood here where I am standing, with just as shaky a feeling, hoping and praying that the Muses or what have you will send inspiration? How many others will stand here after us?

"These are quite obvious comments, but because of the duplication of most graduation sensations, ceremonies are apt to become obvious and trite. This entire ceremony is symbolic. Here are two hundred and some Seniors. Some of us have been under the influence of B. S. T. C. for four years, others for only two. We have been transplanted to our Alma Mater's soil just as we are going to transplant this ivy to strange soil. Undoubtedly our parents would be greatly disappointed if each of us had not grown to some extent as the result of their truly crucial sacrifices. It seems as if there never existed in the history of our country such desperate striving as the parents of thousands of graduates in the country in 1934 have had to put forth. With all the stinting and stretching to make ends meet you would think that our Ivy plant would be a small, sickly, puny plant. Not so. We believe that the past economic stress has placed upon us a tremendous sense of responsibility and realization of the true values of life. We believe that it has developed phases of our capacities that would have otherwise lain dormant. We are proud that we have been given this opportunity of showing the world what we can do. We are humbly grateful to our parents who have given up even bare necessities of life in preference to our withdrawal from College. So we look again to this healthy striving plant of ours.

"We spoke of students being transplanted as plants to live at Bloomsburg. We have fed upon the nutrition of thought and facts which have been given to us. We could not help growing. Now we are ready to be transplanted once again. And just as the ivy which we are going to plant will grow and scale the sides of some building, branching and rebranching, so we expect our classes to grow, always looking toward the top, leaving trails of influence along the way.

"As teachers we cannot be satisfied with merely growing

ourselves, we must be responsible for the growth of thousands of children.

"We have spoken of the ivy plant as a single plant. Yet in a symbolic sense it is really many plants. Each of us are parts of it. The entire plant will retain the individual characteristics of each member of the class. In truth we can see each branch of the plant. Some will climb to the top of our undertakings, some will grow a bit, branch off and grow along a horizontal line just as some of the ivy leaves do. Some of our branches will dry, wither, some will remain always fresh and verdant.

"Fellow classmates, just as each branch of the ivy is connected with every other branch of the same plant, indirectly though it be, let us too take advantage of our common ground at B. S. T. C., let us continue to grow, climb, with our heads to the skies, let us create beauty and cheerfulness with our personalities wherever our branch leads us."

---

o

Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, was one of those who participated in the program Friday, May 11, given in tribute to Dr. Amos C. Rothermel, president of Kutztown State Teachers College, who is retiring.

The Board of Presidents of the State Teachers Colleges of Pennsylvania gave the affair at Kutztown to honor Dr. Rothermel who has been connected with that institution for 39 years, a large part of that period as president.

Dr. Haas spoke on "Our Colleague," and presented Dr. Rothermel with a beautiful clock.

---

o

Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas entertained the members of the faculty and their families at a lawn party at the Haas home on Saturday, May 12.

## Class Night

---

In swiftly moving scenes sparkling with dance numbers and songs, in which the words were most appropriate and dealt with many happenings on the hill during the past four years, the Class of 1934 held its Class Night program in the auditorium Monday evening, May 28, to the delight of a large audience.

The musical revue, entitled "High Lights of College Days," took its place among the finest of Class Night programs.

During the evening the class memorial of \$200 to be used towards the purchase of academic gowns for College Commencement programs, was presented by the Senior president, Howard Kreitzer, and accepted for the College by Dr. Francis B. Haas, president. Miss Louise Yeager, representative of the College at Laurel Blossom time, was presented.

The prologue had for its setting the office of the Maroon and Gold, College publication.

In the first act "Freshman Days," there were some clever impersonations of members of the faculty. Then year by year the outstanding events were dramatized and told of in dialogue and song.

The third act was in two scenes, one the Junior Prom and another the lobby in Waller Hall, while the last act had campus scenes. One of the musical features was a duet by Miss Esther Evans, and John Shellenberger.

The musical and dance numbers were exceptionally fine and reflected much credit on the cast and promotion staff.



Bloomsburg State Teachers College was represented at a meeting held in Harrisburg April 27, 28, and 29, at which time thirty-five colleges and universities in the state met in a convention for the purpose of drafting a model State constitution for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The convention sessions were held in the Capitol, and in the Penn-Harris Hotel.

## Service Keys Awarded

---

For the first time in the history of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, members of the graduating class who have been outstanding in campus activities during their College course, were honored with the awarding of gold "service keys." The announcement of the awards was made during the Class Night program.

Those receiving the keys included eight from Columbia County, three each from Bloomsburg and Berwick and two from Mifflinville. There were three from Dunmore and one each from Nazareth, Wilkes-Barre, Scranton and Mechanicsburg, similarly honored.

Dr. Haas in making the announcement of the awards told that they were made on a point system adopted by the College Community Government Association during the past year as the result of the desire to the student body to recognize students who give outstanding service to the College during their College careers. Under the system, submitted by a committee composed of Mark Peifer, Mifflinville, chairman; Fred Jaffin, Berwick; Miss Grace Foote, Bloomsburg, and Miss Anne Quigley, of Mt. Carmel, a certain number of points are given for activity in organizations and on varsity athletic teams. A girl must have 15 points and a man 20 points to receive the award.

Those receiving the awards and the activities in which each took part and on which the awards are based follow:

Miss Thalia Barba, Dunmore—B Club, 4 years; Girls' Chorus, 3 years; Maroon and Gold Staff, 4 years; Managing Editor, 1 year; Editor, 1 year; member Obiter Staff, 1 year.

Miss Madalyn Dunkelberger, Berwick—President Women's Student Government Association, 1 year; member of Governing Board of Association, 1 year; Girls' Chorus, 4 years; Maroon and Gold Staff, 2 years; member Educational Board, 2 years.

Miss Grace Foote, Bloomsburg—Member Student Council, 1 year; Dramatic Club, 4 years—being Secretary 1 year; Girls' Chorus, 4 years—being President 1 year; member Obiter Staff, 1 year; Vice President Freshman Class and President French Club.

Miss Blanche Garrison, Berwick—Treasurer Day Girls, 2 years; B Club, 2 years; Girls' Chorus, 2 years; Maroon and Gold Staff, 2 years; Obiter Staff, 1 year; President Travel Club, 1 year.

Miss Thelma Knauss, Nazareth—Member Student Council, 1 year; President Woman's Student Government Association, 1 year; Dramatic Club, 2 years; Girls' Chorus, 4 years—being Treasurer 1 year; Maroon and Gold Staff, 2 years; Class Secretary, 1 year; Class Treasurer, 1 year.

Miss Sarah Lentz, Bloomsburg—Member Student Council, 2 years—being Secretary 1 year; member B Club, 2 years; member Dramatic Club and Girls' Chorus, each 4 years; member Maroon and Gold Staff, 2 years; member Obiter Staff, 1 year; Chairman Social Committee, Senior year.

Miss Harriet Sutliff, Bloomsburg—Member Student Council, 1 year; member Dramatic Club, 4 years; member Girls' Chorus, 4 years—being Secretary and Vice President, each for a year; Class Secretary Freshman year.

Joseph Gribben, Dunmore—Baseball Squad, 3 years with letter 2 years; President Junior Chamber of Commerce; Maroon and Gold Staff, 3 years—Business Manager, 1 year; President Kappa Delta Pi, 1 year; member Dramatic Club, 1 year; member Obiter Staff, 2 years; Class Treasurer Sophomore year; Chairman Dining Room Committee Sophomore year.

Howard Kreitzer, Mechanicsburg—Varsity Football man, 3 years; Maroon and Gold Staff, 2 years; Educational Board, 2 years; Sports Editor Obiter; President of Senior Class.



Frederick Jaffin, Berwick—Varsity Football man, 3 years and Captain Senior year; member Student Council, 2 years and Vice President those years; member Basketball Squad 4 years and Varsity man Senior year; member Track Squad, 3 years and Varsity man last 2 years; Dramatic Club, 1 year; Maroon and Gold Staff, 2 years.

Mark Peifer, Mifflinville—Class President Junior year; Vice President Sophomore year; Committee Chairman Senior year; Student Council Senior year; Vice President Day Boys' Association, 2 years; Orchestra, 3 years; Band, 3 years; Obiter, 1 year.

William Thompson, Scranton—Varsity Football, 2 years; Baseball Squad, 1 year; Assistant Basketball Manager, 2 years; Dramatic Club, 4 years; Glee Club, 3 years; member Student Council, 2 years—Treasurer Sophomore year; Secretary North Hall Men's Student Government Sophomore year.

Alfred Vandling, Mifflinville—President Student Council Senior year; member Dramatic Club, 2 years; Band, 1 year; Maroon and Gold, 3 years—Editor Junior year; President of Class Sophomore year and Vice President Junior year; Obiter Staff Senior year.

William Young, Wilkes-Barre—President Men's Student Government Association, 2 years; member Student Council, 2 years; member Customs Committee, 1 year; Football Squad, 2 years and Varsity 1 year; Baseball Manager, 1 year; Dramatic Club, 2 years; member of championship Intra-Mural Volley Ball Team, 1 year.

Miss Margaret O'Hora, Dunmore—Maroon and Gold Reporter, 2 years; Class Secretary, Junior year; Dining Room Chairman Junior year; Dramatic Club, 1 year; Girls' Glee Club, 1 year; B Club, 3 years; President Latin Club, 1 year.



## Athletic Banquet

---

Athletic participation, either in inter-collegiate or intramural competition for every student of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College who wishes to take part, is the aim by the end of the next college year, Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the institution, declared Saturday night, May 19, at the fourth annual athletic dinner at the college when the address of the evening was delivered by Lou Little, of Columbia, rated by many experts as the greatest football coach in America today.

Dr. Haas, a loyal supporter of athletics and a consistent and tireless worker in building up a program in which all students who desire may participate, paid tribute to the trustees of the College and those in charge of the physical education program for their fine work and told of the advancement of this program during the year now closing.

So long as American athletes and citizens retain that desire to win and mental aggressiveness, our athletes will continue to retain first place and our nation will remain the greatest on earth, Coach Little declared in his address which was filled with advice based on a vast experience, sparkling with humor and made exceptionally interesting by a relating of events of the Columbia-Stanford football game in Pasadena's Rose Bowl last New Year's Day.

The dinner, the fourth of its kind, was the finest yet held. It was staged in the beautiful College dining hall, attractively decorated in the institution's colors of Maroon and Gold and was enjoyed by the entire student body, members of the faculty and their husbands or wives, trustees and wives and a number of guests.

During the dinner the College orchestra, directed by Howard F. Fenstemaker, furnished a program of music. R. Bruce Albert, of town, president of the Alumni Association, happily presided as toastmaster; Rev. B. R. Heller, pastor of the Re-

formed Church, gave the Invocation and group singing was led by Miss Harriet M. Moore in her inspiring manner.

Dr. Haas, introduced by Mr. Albert as one definitely interested in the athletic program, said that four years ago the athletic dinner was definitely established to give once a year a place in the sun to students who participated in the athletic and health education program of the institution which is being developed both as to intercollegiate and intra-mural competition.

The president felt that the intra-mural activities of girls have been further developed than those for boys but said the latter program was advancing and expressed the hope that in another year there would be a system of intra-mural awards for men similar to those which Miss Lucy McCammon had built up for the girls.

The dinner and the athletic program, Dr. Haas pointed out, is possible only because of the sympathetic support of the Board of Trustees, and the president added that in furthering the athletic program he would go as far as the trustees would permit. Four of the board and two of their wives were in attendance and were presented. They were: Dr. E. A. Glenn, of Berwick; Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Diehl, of Danville; Major and Mrs. Harry S. Barton and J. L. Townsend, of Bloomsburg.

Dr. Haas presented to varsity athletics who are Seniors, certificates of their athletic achievements and gold keys.

Miss Blanche Kostenbauder was honored as being the girl who during the past year has given the most outstanding service in the field of physical education. It was the third consecutive year a Bloomsburg girl was thus honored. Chevrons were also presented to other student leaders in the physical program for girls.

Dr. Haas, in making the presentation, thanked the "B Club" girls' organization and Letterman's Club, men's organization, for their fine cooperation in furtherance of the athletic program.

In his introductory remarks, Mr. Little, who was given a

rising ovation as he opened his address, said that after arriving in Bloomsburg, he was informed that Bloomsburg years ago, when scheduled as a practice game by University of Pennsylvania, had turned on his alma mater and given them a trouncing. Dr. Aldinger, coach of that Bloomsburg eleven, is now connected with the New York schools and is an acquaintance of Mr. Little.

A number of amusing incidents of the gridiron were related and the speaker then told of the trip to the coast. When the invitation came from Al. Masters, Stanford graduate manager, Little declared he thought it was a friend playing a joke, for the invitation was extended by telephone. Little was so hesitant to believe it was really Masters who was calling that the latter complained "Lou this is costing us money to convince you the invitation is genuine" to which Little replied "it is going to cost you more before I'm convinced." Finally Little insisted the invitation be supported by a telegram.

He told of the eight days of training in Tucson, Ariz., before the game and of the almost daily visits of representatives of the Southern California Chamber of Commerce to have the team come to California for training, asserting that there was a sort of feud between the two states as to which had the best climate. But Little held his team at Tucson.

In 1917, as a member of the University of Pennsylvania that played in the Tournament of Roses game, Little said he had learned to stay out of California before the contest. The U. of P. team of that year was feted by service clubs, entertained at Hollywood and kept so busy by California hosts "that about three days after arrival we found football practice was interfering with our social activities.

"I figured it was better to be in Arizona by ourselves with the prairie dogs and there is where we really won the Stanford game."

Speaking of the rain, he remarked that after the first day the California papers remarked that there had been slight pre-

cipitation that might turn into a shower. When the rain continued a second day, he said the papers admitted that it was a bit misty. The only reason California ever admitted there was a rain was because some one found the rain in three days had amounted to 12 inches, a record, and he added Californians were great in claiming records.

The day before the game, Little said he visited Rose Bowl where seven fire engines were pumping thousands of gallons of water a minute off the field and "the water making headway." He said they did find that Rose Bowl would hold more water than the Franklin Field of his alma mater and predicted that the next time the Olympics were held in California the water events would probably be held in Rose Bowl.

It was five o'clock on the morning of the game when it was finally decided to play. Stanford, showing splendid sportsmanship, left it entirely to Columbia. "We were determined to play for I knew that both mentally and physically we had reached the peak. Stanford is a better team and could defeat us 90 per cent of the time if we were to play a series of games, but that afternoon they were not better. Columbia had the right mental attitude and that is just as important as the physical.

"You cannot hope to win in football or surmount obstacles in business without mental aggressiveness. That is what makes Americans great. We win in the Olympics not because we have better bodies than those of other countries, but because we have the desire of competition, mental aggressiveness and determination. That makes American athletics great.

"Just so long as the youth of America retains the attitude, neither depression nor war can keep us from remaining the greatest nation on earth. You take out of anything just what you put into it and nothing more. There is no such thing as a Saturday football player nor such thing as a miracle coach. The teams are only developed through hours of practice and perspiration."

Miss Lucy McCammon made the presentation to girls, stating that to win a "B" a girl had to hike 100 miles, play 95 hours of tennis and participate in one season each of baseball, basketball and volley ball. Many had done more. Requirements for numerals are about half of those for the "B."

Coach Buchheit presented the varsity awards in football and basketball and John C. Koch those of track, baseball and tennis. Buchheit remarked that in 39 intercollegiate varsity contests during the year Bloomsburg had won 25. He thanked the students for their cooperation.

Dr. Nelson, in speaking of the athletic program of the College, spoke of the move which limited competition to Teachers Colleges and Liberal Arts Colleges. In the past 10 years of such competition, Bloomsburg has won 137 contests, lost 98 and tied seven.

The program concluded with the singing of the Alma Mater and dancing followed in the gymnasium with Harter's orchestra providing a fine program of music.

A score or more of former varsity athletes were included among the guests and were introduced.

Chevrons were presented to the following: B. Garrison, Priscilla Acker, Blanche Kostenbauder, Mildred Ford, Althine Masherman, Fae Meixell, Veda Mericle, Helen Frey, Miriam Eroh, Mildred Hollenbaugh, Elizabeth Krumanacker, Ruth Wagner, Madeline Fiorini, Georgia Matha, Ella Crispell, Letha Crispell, Helen Morrill, Florence Hartline, Margaret Blaine, Ruth Maust, Kathryn Yale, Elizabeth Row, Sara E. Schnure, Euphemia Gilmore, Rosebud Golder, Margaret O'Hara.

Letters were received by these girls: Ella Crispell, Letha Crispell, Ruth Maust, Kathryn Yale, Helen Hartman, Verna Morowski, Beulah Lawrence, Kathryn John, Elsie Yeager, Irene Buranich, Anna Breya, Mary Jane Fink, Kathryn Brobst, Santina La Brutto, Mae Willis, Sarah Shuman, Dorothy Johnson, Evelyn Campbell, Ruth Askin, Lillian Guyer, Irene Frederick, Anne Edwards, Felecia Czarnecki, Lillian Robinolt, Margaret Schubert,

Agnes Pakutka, Harriet Styler, Phyllis Heckman, Sarah Sands, Julen Schlegel, Violet Brown, Rachel Beck, Kathryn Van Aucker, Phyllis Rubright, Betty Harter.

Numerals were awarded these students: Mildred Ford, Ella Crispell, Ruth Maust, Kathryn Yale, Verna Jones, Irene Smith, Beatrice Thomas, Muriel Stevens, Mary Agnes Trembley, Pearl Miller, Eleanor Morris, Anna Gearhart, Bernice Eckrote, Mary Stahl, Clara Vanderslice, Gladys Brennan, Georgina Betterly, Rose Mary Mitchell, Jane Manhart, Bertha Hornberger, Beatrice Corle, Helen Persing, Mildred Shiner, Genevieve Haley, Nellie Kramer, Ruth Radcliffe, Marian Bellamy, Aileen Shearn, Josephine Magee, Dorothy Hess, Victoria Mucaloon, Velma Mordan, Thelma Dilliplane, Ruth Hazel, Armina Kreischer, Marie Davis, Julia Kokora, Dorothy Tigie.

Football lettermen are: Fred Jaffin (Captain), Harold Border, John Boylan, Frank Camera, Joe Dixon, Gerald Harter, (Captain-elect), Clyde Kitch, Ernest Line, Woodrow Litwhiler, Mervin Mericle, Walter Moleski, Frank Rompola, Ray Schrope, Carmer Shelhamer, Michael Sopchak, Rex Turse, Lawrence Evangelista, manager.

Football Jayvee awards were made to the following: Lamar Bloss, Walter Chesney, Leon Dixon, Edward Doyle, Charles Dressler, Bennett Dry, Philip Elder, Frank Hudock, Gilbert Kline, Alex Kudgus, Peter Kundra, Alex Kupstas, Ward Lichtol, William Penman, Edward Philips, William Pietruszak, John Supchinsky, George Van Sickle, Edward Webb, Howard Wilson, John Yurgel, Clarence Slater (manager).

Cross-Country Letterman are: Edward Baum (Captain), Louis Bertoldi, James Karns, Arden Roan, Bernard Young, Captain-elect.

Cross-Country jayvees were received by James Marks, Anthony Vorhovshek.

Basketball Lettermen are: Ernest Valente (Captain), Charles Blackburn, (Captain elect), Fred Jaffin, Walter Moleski, Edward Phillips, William Reed, Walter Washleski, Howard Wil-



son, John Beck, manager.

Basketball Jayvees awards were received by Lamar Bloss, Philip Elder, John Bering, Sam Krauss, Peter Kundra, Sam Rowlands, Tony Shakofski, Stanley Heimbach, manager.

Track Lettermen are: Carmer Shelhamer (Captain), Louis Bertoldi, Lamar Blass, Sam Cohen, Fred Jaffin, James Karnes, Ernest Lau, Ernest Line, Richard Menapace, Nelson Parr, Francis Sell, Arden Roan, manager.

Track Jayvees awards went to Philip Elder, Tom Howells, Woodrow Litwhiler, Edward Webb, Howard Wilson, Bernard Young.

Tennis Lettermen are: Sam Krauss, (Captain), Frank Chudzinski (Playing Manager), John Cornely, James Gennaria, John Gehring, John Krepich, Jack Taylor.

Baseball Lettermen are: John Beck, Charles Blackburn, Bennett Dry, Joe Gribbon, William Karshner, Woodrow Litwhiler, Walter Moleski, Frank Rompola, Tony Shakofski, Joseph Visotski, Walter Washeleski, William Young, manager.

Baseball Jayvees awards were received by Nelson Parr, Charles Rokosz, Carmer Shelhamer, George Van Sickle, John Bulter, manager.

Varsity certificates and charms were presented to the following Seniors: John Boylon, football 1933-1934; Frank J. Chudzinski, tennis (Playing Manager) 1933-1934; Lawrence Evangelista, football (Manager) 1933-1934; James Gennaria, tennis 1931-1932, 1933-1934; Joseph Gribbon, baseball 1931-1932, 1933-1934; Fred Jaffin, football, 1931-1932, 1932-33, 1933-34 (Captain); baseball 1931-32, 1933-34, track 1932-33, 1933-34; James Karns, track 1931-32, track and cross country 1932-33, 1933-34.

James Kelley, track 1932-33; Howard Kreitzer, football, 1930-31, 1931-32; John Krepich, tennis 1933-34; Joseph Larish, cross country, 1930-31, cross country and track, 1932-33; Dan Malone, basketball 1932-33; Richard Menapace, track 1933-34; Arden Roan, cross country 1933-34, track (Mana-



ger) 1933-34; Carmer Shelhamer, baseball 1930-31, track 1932-33, 1933-34 (Captain), football, 1933-34; Michael Sopchak, football 1931-32, 1932-33, 1933-34; Jack Taylor, football 1930-31, tennis 1933-34; William Thompson, football 1930-31; Rocco Turse, football, 1931-32, 1932-33; Ernest Valente, basketball 1932-33, 1933-34 (Captain); William Young, football 1931-32, baseball (manager) 1933-34.

---

## Senior Ball

---

Amid one of the most beautiful settings ever effected in the College gymnasium the Senior Ball was held Friday evening, May 25, a large number of the graduates and their guests enjoying this delightful social feature of the commencement season.

Duke Morris and his band, of State College, furnished an exceptionally fine program of music for the dancing. Punch was served during intermission.

The programs were especially attractive. The cover was in maroon leather with "B. S. T. C." in gold lettering on the front. The seal of the institution was on the first page inside the covering.

The setting was a garden scene. Overhead was sky blue paper to represent the sky. Stars were cut in the paper and when the overhead lights were turned on the realism of the scene was most striking.

Trellis in white with green crepe paper were so arranged as to give the effect of flower bushes. Paper flowers were also used in the scheme. Ferns added much to the entire effect.

The patrons and patronesses were: Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dean and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, Dean and Mrs. John C. Koch, Mr. and Mrs. Harvey A. Andruss, Miss Harriet M. Moore, Dr. Marguerite Kehr, Miss Ethel Ranson and George C. Buchheit.

## Senior Banquet

---

The banquet of the graduating class, that one feature of the Commencement program in which only the class and those with whom it came in contact during the College days are in attendance, opened the 65th Annual Commencement season of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Thursday evening, May 24, the enjoyed affair being held in the College dining hall with a delicious dinner.

Elbert Ashworth, of Bloomsburg, ably presided as toastmaster and Howard Kreitzer, of Mechanicsburg, class president, spoke of the splendid spirit of the class throughout its course.

Harvery A. Andruss, class advisor, told of the splendid cooperation given him by the class which includes in its membership many outstanding persons.

Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the institution, thanked the students for dedicating the Obiter to him and extended his best wishes to the class.

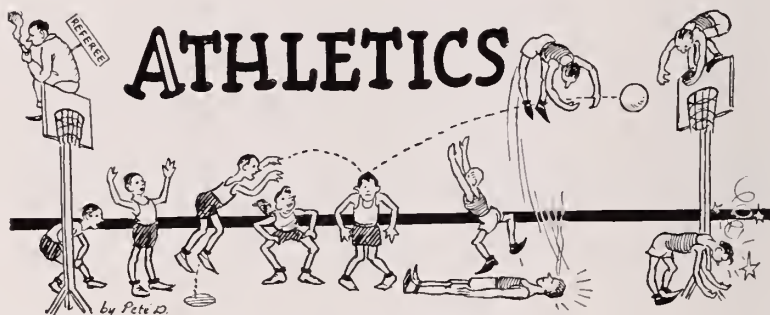
Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the institution, said that his position at Bloomsburg was due indirectly to Dr. Waller's resignation here. He urged that the students as they leave the institution remember the people at Bloomsburg rather than the buildings and pointed out that as the graduates go into the teaching profession their pupils will remember schools as reflected in the personality of the teacher.

During the program there was group singing and the College orchestra furnished a program of music.

Following the program the class enjoyed a theatre party at the Capitol theatre.

---

Members of the faculty tendered a delightful surprise party to Dr. Haas on Wednesday, June 6, on the occasion of his birthday anniversary.



### TRACK AND FIELD

Bloomsburg had an outstanding record of accomplishments with its cinder crew this spring. Coach Buchheit developed a fine, well-balanced team. Every dual meet was a victory for the Huskies. Two of them—East Stroudsburg and Lock Haven were won on the home lots of the challengers. The complete record is as follows:

Bloomsburg, 68, East Stroudsburg 58; Bloomsburg 75, Lock Haven 51; Bloomsburg 74½, Shippensburg 51½; Bloomsburg 71, Bucknell 55. Total—Won 4; Lost 0.

In addition to this impressive showing, the team placed fourth in the annual state meet at West Chester. On Memorial Day the distance runners organized a Marathon Team, went to Hazleton, and won first place in the annual Memorial Day Marathon, conducted by the Clover Club Athletic Association of that city. This means another fine trophy for the rapidly filling case in the Bakeless Memorial Room.

\* \* \* \*

### TENNIS

Dean Koch produced another good tennis squad. Against Mansfield's crack veteran team, the boys could not get going, but aside from that, the Huskies came through in fine style. Conneley, a Freshman, shows great promise, and the outlook for next season's squad is excellent. The season's record:

Bloomsburg 0, Mansfield 9; Bloomsburg 1, Mansfield 8; Bloomsburg 6, Lock Haven 3; Bloomsburg 5, Shippensburg 2; Bloomsburg 5, Shippensburg 4; Bloomsburg 4, St. Thomas 5; Bloomsburg 5, St. Thomas 4; Bloomsburg 5, Alumni 4. Won 5, Lost 3.

\* \* \* \*

### BASEBALL

After a lapse of the 1933 season with no baseball, Bloomsburg put a team on the diamond again this spring. The season opened at Shippensburg on a wet, snowy day with a decisive defeat. But the team was never headed again. It took 12 innings to get in the winning column on the next try, but there the boys found themselves. The team played smart, defensive baseball and had enough offensive drive to get more runs than the opposition. The pitching staff was exceptionally good. It is to be noted that "Woody" Litwhiler, a pitcher who won all of his starts, also led the team in batting with a .363 average.

The schedule called for 9 games, but two—Bridgewater (Mass.) Normal and East Stroudsburg were rained out.

Bloomsburg 2, Mansfield 1; Bloomsburg 8, Mansfield 1; Bloomsburg 5, Lock Haven 2; Bloomsburg 8, Lock Haven 3; Bloomsburg 4, Shippensburg 17; Bloomsburg 12, Shippensburg 4; Bloomsburg 10, Alumni 9. Total—Won 6; Lost 1.

—o—

A fine piece of work was presented Friday evening, April 20, by a strong cast of the Bloomsburg Players, which delighted an audience in the College Auditorium with its annual production, the play this year being Richard Brinsley Sheridan's "The School For Scandal." Members of the cast were: Kathryn John, '36; Robert Abbott, '36; Betty Chalfont, '36; Jack Taylor, '34; Maryruth Rishe, '34; Joy Morris, '34; John Shellenberger, '34; John Supchinsky, '37; Maynard Pennington, '31; Albert Makowski, '35; Harriet Sutliff, '34; Ella Zukauskas, '34; William Morgan, '36; Samuel Cohen, '36; Harold O'Brien, '35; and John Krepich, '34.

## May Day

---

With all the gay pageantry of Spring that has made it the most colorful of the institution's presentations, May Day was held at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, Wednesday, May 16.

Staged amid weather conditions which were ideal and with 500 training school youngsters and College students participating, the exercises were given to the enjoyment of the largest crowd ever attracted to the festivities.

A throng which came early and which had taken all of the room of the bleachers long before the entrance of the queen, Miss Jean Brinton, and her attendants, practically surrounded the participants as they watched the hour and a half program of dances climaxed with the always popular winding of the May poles.

No more effective ending of the festivities was ever staged than that when training school pupils and College girls, the latter in Spring attire of varied colors, wound the 17 May poles simultaneously and wove various designs from the many color combinations.

Miss Lucy McCammon directed the pageant with the songs of the training school children in charge of Miss Harriet Moore and the instrumental selections for the dances provided by the College orchestra led by Prof. H. F. Fenstermaker.

The processional opened the program at 3:30 o'clock and was led by the May Queen and the members of court.

With the Queen was Duy Hutchison as Prince Charming, the ladies in waiting, Marjorie North, Arline Carl, Ethel Heistand and Anne Shortess. The Prince's attendants were George Hemingway and William Duy and the pages Jimmy Quick and Sonny Snyder. Frank Haas, Jr., as the hobby horse man, fired the shot to open the program. Douglas Dillon was cast as Jack-in-the-pulpit.

Even before the crowning of the queen, the little tots of the kindergarten appeared in their number and it was one of the outstanding features of the program.

College girls, in gymnasium costumes, together with 100 high school girls, who were guests of the institution for the day, took part in "Seven Jumps." Then came the crowning of the queen and two training school dances "Cornish May Dance" and "Come Lassies and Lads."

The first grade played the English folk game "Today's the First of May" and the College groups presented the Irish May dance "Paddy Whack." The second grade gave "Hunting and Flora Dance" and the College groups "Circie."

Fifth grade children appeared in "French Reel," third grade pupils in the boxing dance "Oxdansen" which was one of the most cleverly executed on the program, and fourth graders in a dance they had composed and entitled "Grandmother's Dance."

The winding of the May pole closed the program.

More than 100 girls of county high schools were guests in inaugurating a new May Day feature which promises to be continued.

Eight girls from each of the 16 county high schools were invited to spend the day at the college and most of the schools accepted, the guests arriving about nine o'clock.

During the morning they were shown the campus by members of the B club, took part in folk dancing and attended a special assembly at which the musical organizations of the school presented a splendid program. Organizations taking part were the Symphony Orchestra, directed by Howard F. Fenstermaker; the Girls' Chorus in charge of Miss Jessie Patterson; and the Men's Glee Club, directed by Miss Harriet Moore. They were guests of the College at lunch.

The play day activities were in the afternoon with the girls divided into a number of groups, one girl from each of the schools in a group. A fine time was enjoyed with many of the



early arrivals for the May Day watching the contest won by the group wearing yellow colors.

In the May Day activities, the guests, with College girls, took part in one of the numbers.

The new feature was such a success that it will probably be continued on an enlarged scale next year.

---

### **Fraternity Ends Session Here**

---

The interesting sessions of the annual conference of the Eastern district of Phi Sigma Pi, professional fraternity, held at the local Teachers College Friday and Saturday, April 23 and 24, were conducted with a three hour session on Saturday morning.

Dr. Henry Klonower, chief of the teacher division, State Department of Public Instruction, spoke on "How a Member of the State Department Looks at the Professional Fraternity."

The following led round table discussions: "Professional Programs," William D. Parsons, California; "Social Programs," Julian Shinol, Indiana; "Project on Iowa Reading Tests Given to Sophomore Class," Harold C. Reppert, California; "Maintaining Scholarship," Michael Wargo, Slippery Rock; "Founder's Day," Kenneth Snyder; Clarion; "Balancing the Budget," Stanley Heimbach, Bloomsburg; "Alumni Members," Carl Johnson, Mansfield; and "Interfraternity Relations," Carl Walker, Indiana.

---

Establishment of a scholarship fund by the Bloomsburg Branch of the American Association of University Women for worthy women students was voted at a meeting by that organization Tuesday evening, March 20. Money will be loaned to the students in amounts needed during their college careers, and the fund will be handled in somewhat the same manner as the Loan Fund of the Alumni Association.



## Dr. Haas and Dr. Waller Receive Degrees

The only two former superintendents of public instruction of Pennsylvania who are living, Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the institution, were honored at Juniata College when honorary degrees of Doctor of Laws were conferred upon them at commencement exercises at which Dr. James N. Rule, present head of the Department of Public Instruction, was honorary chairman.

Dr. Charles C. Ellis, president of Juniata, conferred the degrees upon the two local men and Superintendents Broome and Graham, of the Philadelphia and Pittsburgh schools respectively, at exercises which commemorated the 100th anniversary of free schools in Pennsylvania.

The address of the day was delivered by Dr. Haas and in a splendid address on "Juniata and a Century of Educational Progress," the local educator declared public education "our first and last line of material defense."

In his address, Dr. Haas commented: "One hundred years ago we expressed a determination to make the ideal of equality of opportunity through education a reality, and in the pursuit of that determination we have devised an instrument of relatively high technical perfection, yet in some instances difficult of co-ordination because of its extreme complexity. This development has paralleled a somewhat similar situation in our political, social, industrial and general economic life. Without attempting to charge our educational difficulties to this parallelism be it cause and effect, or coincidence, it is true that the closing years of the centennial period finds the educational structure challenged as it was challenged one hundred years ago, and so large does the menace appear to loom that we are willing to delegate as never before, increasingly larger grants of authority to further removed governmental control.

"Certain parts of the machine seem to have become unwieldy and out of control and we appear to vision the immediate solution in the delegation of authority to a more powerful although more distant agency of control. This tendency, as you know, has assumed very definite form in the field of industry, although in education the signs are evident of a willingness to shift further burden of responsibility in exchange for additional financial assistance.

"Unless I misread completely the meaning of 'America the Beautiful' a new deal for industry is desirable and possible only if it parallels a new deal for public education, and a new deal for public education must include a reaffirmation of our intention to support public education as our first and last line of material defense and a rededication of the public school system to the ideal of William Penn that 'Governments like clocks go from the motion men give them. Let men be good and the government cannot be bad.'

"The opening of the century we are discussing established as a connection of the American people the principle that the ideals of political freedom and economic independence require for their attainment and protection a guarantee of educational opportunity. A century of development has left us with a public school system highly perfected in its details and with a technique for its further improvement. May I suggest that the dominant motive for the immediate future underlying the administration and support of our public school system should focus on courses of study with citizenship as the great objective.

"That every activity of the school, curricular and extra-curricular, register an effort to establish within the terms of our constitution and in harmony with our political institution a machinery of cooperation, to the end that self-discipline will vision cooperative service to the State as a means of attaining political freedom and economic independence."

## Alumni Meeting

---

The worth of an educational institution is measured by its graduates, Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, told more than 700 graduates and guests at the annual alumni meeting in the College auditorium on Saturday morning, May 26.

The educator, a loyal supporter of the alumni and always a royal host to returning graduates, extended the hand of welcome on behalf of the trustees, faculty and student body and said the College had a real understanding of the connection of the alumni and school to the prosperity of the institution.

Dr. Haas pointed out that the success of an institution is not measured by its equipment and physical plant but, in the case of an educational institution, by the worth of its output, which is the graduates.

He spoke of the fine graduating class and was confident that it is going to be a credit to the College.

Most educational institutions in the past five years have had a rather difficult time. There are forces in America which tend to increase the burdens on the educational institutions at the same time that the economic institutions are reducing their support to education.

There have been many forward steps in education in the past 100 years and one of the results is Bloomsburg College. The profession has developed to a high extent and is making progress. Very strenuous situations have developed as far as education is concerned.

One effect of the NRA has been to practically remove child labor and this will add to the work of the schools. The century has developed an educational and economic situation and left a wider space between, with hundreds of thousands of individuals placed in the care of the educational institutions.

He spoke of the large number in the past two years who

have desired to come to Bloomsburg but had been unable to obtain loans or jobs that would allow them to continue their education here. At the present there are 15,000 taking post high school courses in the state.

In concluding he told the graduates "we realize the success of the institution is you and we hope to merit your further support." He spoke of the occasion as fitting for the dedication of the Alumni Room to the memory of Prof. O. H. Bakeless, of whom he spoke as one of the finest in the profession it had ever been his pleasure to come in contact.

A number of the members of the student band, dressed in clown suits, had a busy day. During the morning they paraded around the campus and through the halls and serenaded the classes in reunion and at the opening of the general meeting, escorted the classes into the auditorium where the fine German Band of the High School also represented the class of 1924.

Seated on the platform for the meeting were: Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the college; Prof. Charles H. Albert, who made the Bakeless dedicatory address as a classmate of Prof. Bakeless; other members of Prof. Bakeless' class, Mrs. Ellen Allen Bond, Anna E. Roxy, Miss Louise Robbins and Miss Hannah Breece; Fred W. Diehl, Montour county superintendent of schools, a member of the board of trustees of the College and executive board of the Alumni; Dr. Francis B. Haas, Mrs. C. H. Albert and Mrs. Florence Cool, head of the Philadelphia Alumni.

The entire graduating class of 1934, attired in caps and gowns, marched into the auditorium at the opening of the meeting and massed at the front as their president, Howard Kreitzer, of Mechanicsburg, presented a check for \$200 as dues of the class in the Alumni Association. They had been voted into membership as they were entering the auditorium and were cordially welcomed into the association by President R. Bruce Albert, who presided. Mr. Albert spoke of the splendid interest shown by the class immediately joining the Alumni so that

they might keep in intimate touch with the progress of their Alma Mater. Under the direction of Miss Harriet M. Moore, the class sang the color song "Maroon and Gold," of which Dr. Haas and Howard F. Fenstermaker are the authors and the Seniors then departed for the dining hall where they enjoyed early dinner.

Howard F. Fenstermaker, an alumnus and member of the faculty and the editor of the Alumni Quarterly, told of the publication and urged that members renew subscriptions and not just join reunion year, so that they might keep in touch with the Alma Mater. He asked that whenever they had news of alumni they immediately submit it.

The report of D. D. Wright, a member of the Alumni executive committee and treasurer of the worthy student fund of the association, reported the fund totaled \$3,469.10 and that of this amount \$3,205.22 is out in loans to 45 who are or have been students at the College. The fund has aided many who otherwise would have been unable to take work at the college, including 12 members of the graduating class of this year.

Miss Harriet Carpenter, treasurer of the association, reported receipts of \$1,306.44, with a balance of \$268.46. The items during the year included a \$100 payment to the trophy room fund.

Dr. E. H. Nelson, treasurer of the Memorial Room Fund, reported a need of \$664.05 to complete payment for the furnishings and told the graduates "We are those in whom Mr. Bakeless put his trust when the room was created and we must not fail him." The class of 1919 gave \$100 to the fund during the day and there were other contributions, together with some pledges.

Miss Harriet Carpenter, of Bloomsburg; Dennis D. Wright, of Bloomsburg and Frank Dennis, of Wilkes-Barre, were chosen directors of the association for three-year terms and E. H. Nelson and H. Mont Smith, of Bloomsburg, chosen during the year to complete the year following the deaths of Prof. O. H.

Bakeless and Prof. F. H. Jenkins, were elected by the association to fill those unexpired terms of one year each. In electing the officers, the association unanimously accepted the report of the Nominating Committee, submitted by Dean W. B. Sutliff, chairman.

In accordance with the charter adopted last year, the Alumni body elects only the Board of Directors. The Board then elects its own officers.

J. Wesley Knorr, of town, a member of the graduating class and vice president of the College Community Government Association, told of activities during the past term. These included a complete revision of customs; membership in the National State Federation of American Colleges and the sending of delegates to the convention of the Federation and to the sessions of the Pennsylvania College Students' Association of which a Bloomsburg student, Rostand Kelly, was named president; the adoption of the Husky as the college mascot, improvements made to the Maroon and Gold and Obiter; the appointing of an editor for the College hand book and the revision of the book; and a guest book for distinguished visitors. Mr. Knorr told the graduates "you will find all the students willing to do their bit to make your visits here a little brighter."

Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the institution, the only surviving member of the class of 1867, was given an ovation. He spoke of the splendid spirit and attitude of the alumni as very gratifying and said it was a tribute to the growing efficiency of the institution.

President Albert spoke of the deaths during the past year of Prof. Bakeless, to whose memory the Alumni Room was dedicated; George E. Elwell, of the class of 1867, a former trustee and alumni officer and always interested in the college; Prof. F. H. Jenkins, another of the "O!d Guard" and for years a stalwart figure in the Alumni Association and in charge of the Alumni Quarterly and Mrs. C. W. Funston, one of the most faithful and active of the Alumni executive committee at the time of



her death. The assemblage stood in silent tribute to their memory.

The class of 1879, the honor class of the reunion, had five in attendance and were presented.

The class of 1884 had two back for the golden anniversary, Mrs. Neil M. Smith, of Bound Brook, N. J.; and Miss Mary Sharpless, of town, Mrs. Smith responding and expressing the hope that many present could return for the 50th reunion of their classes.

The class of 1889 had two back, Mrs. Mary E. A. Adams, of Berwick, and Mrs. Fannie Tressler, of Hazleton.

H. C. Hubler, of the class of 1894, reported 14 back. The class had 112 members, 20 of whom are now dead. Mr. Clayburger, of the class of 1899, reported 15 back.

Mr. Prothen, of Ashland, reported 20 of the class of 1904 and Dan Mahoney, of Wilkes-Barre, reported 30 of 1909 in reunion.

Mrs. Mary Emanuel Brown, Wilkes-Barre, got a big hand when she reported that 1914 had effected a temporary organization of Luzerne county alumni who will be headed by Robert E. Seitzer, of Wilkes-Barre, who was introduced. The class gave \$18.75 to the trophy fund and had 27 members back.

Wesley Davies, of Nescopeck, representing the class of 1919, informed the Alumni that that class was the one which "fought the world war" and reported \$100 to the Alumni Room Fund. Elias P. Morgan, of Hazleton, reported 108 back for the tenth year reunion of 1924, the largest representation of any class in reunion.

William Jones, of 1929, reported 76 of the 275 members of that class in reunion. They were shown motion pictures of their graduation which were taken and shown by Prof. S. L. Shortess of the College faculty. Prof. Shortess also took a picture of the class during the day. Miss Sarah Zimmerman, of Berwick, reported 21 of the 1932 class, the "baby" class in reunion back for the day.



The meeting then adjourned, the group going to the dining hall for the alumni luncheon.



## Class Elections

---

Class presidents for the three lower classes of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College for next year, together with the editor of the *Obiter*, College year book, have been named in the Spring elections at the institution.

Elmer McKechnie, of Berwick, was named president of the class of 1935 and Gerald Wolfson, of Scranton, editor of next year's publication of the *Obiter*. Ernest Lau, of town, was chosen president of the class of 1936 and Frank Camera, of Hazleton, president of the class of 1937.

The full list of officers of the classes follow:

1935—Elmer McKechnie, Berwick, president; Bruno Novak, Scranton, vice-president; Miss Jean Smith, Berwick, secretary; Stanley Heimbach, East Greenville, treasurer; Gerald Wolfson, Scranton, editor of *Obiter*; John Rutter, Dunmore, business manager; members of student council—William Reed, Shamokin and Miss Elizabeth Row, town; class advisor, Dr. H. H. Russell.

1936—Ernest Lau, town, president; Bernard Young, Berwick, vice-president; Miss Betty Harter, Nescopeck, secretary; Miss Mary Kuhn, Tuscarora, treasurer; members of student council—Miss Sara Shuman, town; Daniel Jones, Nescopeck; associate editor of *Obiter*, Ernest Lau, town; class advisor, H. F. Fenstermaker.

1937—Frank Camera, Hazleton, president; Lamar Blass, Aristes, vice-president; Miss Anna Jean Laubach, Berwick, secretary; Edward Webb, Forest City, treasurer; members student council—H. D. Nelson, West Hazleton; Miss Julia Schlegal, Fleetwood; associate editor of *Obiter*, Miss Georgiana Betterly, Coal Township; class advisor, George J. Keller.

## Dedicate Alumni Room at State Teachers College to Prof. Bakeless

---

Tears were in the eyes of many former associates and students at the College as a portrait of Prof. O. H. Bakeless, beloved Bloomsburg educator, was unveiled and the College Alumni and Trophy Room, created through his untiring efforts, was dedicated to his memory.

Prof. Charles H. Albert, of Bloomsburg, a classmate of Prof. Bakeless at the College and for many years associated with him as a member of the faculty "O'ld Guard" of the institution, gave a splendid address in the brief and impressive dedicatory service.

The members of the Class of 1879, of which Prof. Bakeless was a member, were in reunion and it was the honor class of the day. They were seated on the platform during the exercises with the members in attendance being Mrs. Ellen Allen Bond, Miss Anna E. Roxby, Miss Louise Robbins, Miss Hannah Breece and Prof. Albert.

John Bakeless, of New York City, a son of the educator and a Bloomsburg alumnus, was among those in attendance at the exercises.

Prof. Albert, who himself holds a place in the hearts of thousands of Bloomsburg graduates, paid a glowing tribute to the memory of his classmate and colleague in an eulogy that held the closest attention of over 700 graduates and their guests.

In his address Prof. Albert said:

President of the Alumni Association, Dr. Haas, Dr. Waller, Members of the Class of '79, and Members of the Alumni Association:—

We have met at this hour to do honor and to pay tribute to one of our beloved Alumni—Oscar Hugh Bakeless—A Christian Gentleman. One of the foremost ladies of the town, on hearing

of his sudden death while conducting a mid-week Prayer Service in the Methodist Church, said: "Professor Bakeless went from that Prayer Meeting straight to Heaven!" Some will call that a bit of sentiment, but it illustrates the esteem in which he was held by the good citizens of Bloomsburg.

It was my good fortune to be closely associated with him from early boyhood until the time of his death. For four years we were close friends in the splendid Summer Normal School conducted by Professor William Noetling in Selinsgrove, prior to his coming in 1877, to the faculty of the Bloomsburg Normal School. On the same morning that Dr. Waller, in 1877, came as Principal of the School, there came also, as members of the faculty, Prof. Noetling, Prof. Wilbur, and Prof. Curran. Oscar Bakeless and I came to the school as students on that same day.

We were chums through all our Normal School life. At different times we taught the same schools in Columbia and Union Counties, and then, after several years of separation, came together again as members of the faculty of our Alma Mater.

He was a good class-room teacher, logical, concise, and definite. In all his pedagogical interpretations, he was sane, sound, and sensible. He had the wisdom and the rare good judgment to retain all there was of good in the old and to accept only what was good in the new. Every student who came under his tuition and really wanted to learn was inspired by his simple honesty of purpose and his enthusiasm for, and intense interest in, all that looked toward higher and better things.

He had the rare ability to know what to teach and how to teach it, and the still rarer ability of inducing his students to make mental contact with the mind of the teacher, and so step by step, direct the growing minds of his students into an appreciative comprehension of the problems under discussion and how to apply their final solution to the affairs of every-day life.

He spent nine years as Superintendent of the Academic work of the Carlisle Indian School. Colonel Pratt, who was

then in charge of that great school, said that Professor Bakeless had done more for the real uplift of Indian youth than any other teacher in any of the Indian Schools.

He was always doing something for somebody. Scores of worthy young men and women have been helped financially by his generosity, and, as I happen to know, even now after his death, agreements made by him prior to his passing from us, are to be faithfully kept until such beneficiaries of his kindness have completed their work.

Again I say he was a Christian gentleman. John Ruskin said: "The treasuries of true kings are the streets of their cities and the gold they gather, which for others is as the mire of the streets, and changes itself for them and their people into Crystal-line pavements for evermore." And so Professor Bakeless was ever hoping, aiming, and striving to make better and more beautiful every environment by which he found himself surrounded.

Practically all of the splendid pictures and works of art that now grace the walls and corridors of our buildings, together with the beautifully artistic glass windows, are the result of his endeavors. He had a great hunger for things beautiful, and his ambition was that every student who came to the Bloomsburg State Teachers College should be greatly influenced in his mental and moral development by surroundings that were at once clean and wholesome and beautiful.

The idea of the Alumni Memorial Room came to him years ago. But not until Dr. Haas came as our President, did this take definite shape and go forward to a final completion. He gave of his time and money without stint, and his ambition and hope were that he might live to see the room free of all encumbrance, and be really owned and controlled by our Alumni Association. This he was not permitted to fully realize, but today we are met to dedicate this beautiful room as a memorial to the memory and life work of our friend and fellow alumnus, Oscar Hugh Bakeless.

## Alumni Dinner

---

"If you join hands and work together, our institution will be safe and we can make it better," William W. Evans, Superintendent of the Columbia County schools and a member of the Class of 1894, told about 800 members of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College at the annual luncheon of graduates in the College dining hall.

The crowd attending this popular feature of the Alumni Day program was larger than a year ago, despite the cloudy day. Those in attendance overflowed the dining room and ate at tables hastily set up in the lobby adjoining.

R. Bruce Albert, of Bloomsburg, president of the association, happily presided during the luncheon. Classes in reunion, each with a banner at its head marched into the dining hall, prettily decorated with maroon and gold, the College colors, while the College orchestra provided a program of music. During the serving of a delicious luncheon, spirited group singing was led by Miss Harriet M. Moore, of the College faculty.

Among those introduced were two of the trustees, Harry S. Barton, of Bloomsburg, and Fred W. Diehl, of Danville, and their wives; Dr. and Mrs. Francis H. Haas and H. Mont Smith, who was the moving spirit in the incorporation of the Alumni Association and Mrs. Smith.

Mr. Evans, in his address, spoke of the 6,100 alumni of the institution who have gone out as teachers and who "represent the bell ringers in the souls of people throughout the United States and beyond its borders."

He spoke of the inspiration gained at Bloomsburg. Many have gone far after leaving the walls of the institution because of this. He spoke of the splendid faculty of the past and of the splendid one of the present time and referred to the fine influence of the institution in this section.

The speaker paid tribute to Dr. Haas as a great educational

administrator second to none in Pennsylvania and said the institution was most fortunate to have at its head a man of such outstanding ability. He urged alumni to return often and to keep in touch with the College. The speaker pledged his support to the organization of a Columbia County group of College alumni and spoke of the fact that the graduates should be firmly organized to guard against any danger of losing the College, such as was experienced in 1931, and also to aid in every way to advance the institution. In organization there is power, he told them, and a well organized alumni can do many fine things for the College.



## 18th Volume of Obiter Issued

—

The eighteenth volume of Obiter, year book of the graduating class of Teachers College, shows much originality and is one of the finest in many years.

A feature that is striking is the use of the College colors, maroon and gold, in exceptionally fine photographs of the campus and in frontispieces, the creation of Miss Grace Foote, of town, which have been placed at the front of each of the divisions into which the volume is divided.

The Obiter this year is dedicated to Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the institution, and is edited by Ronald F. Keeler, of town, with John I. Krepich, of Berwick, business manager.

The general theme is "Education" and the five divisions are teachers, and the four parts of the teaching program, mental, physical, moral and social.

In the handling of the members of the graduating class, photographs are grouped six to a page with the effect very striking. The border is of clever design with gold used to a considerable extent in the color scheme.

All phases of College life are very interestingly dealt with



and the volume has served its purpose well in preserving in writing and pictures the College years of 1933-34 at Bloomsburg.

The members of the staff which has done an outstanding piece of work follows:

Editor, Roland F. Keeler, of town; business manager, John I. Krepich, Berwick; members of the staff—Alfred Vandling, Mifflinville; Miss Grace Foote, town; Miss Thalia Barba, Scranton; Miss Rachel Beck, Sunbury; Miss Blanche Garrison, Berwick; Miss Betty Krumanocker, White Haven; Miss Althine Marshman, Freeiland; Joe Gribben, Dunmore; Arden Roan, EsPY; H. T. Nelson, Richard Menapace, Atlas; James Gennaria, town; Miss Sarah Lentz, town; Mark Peifer, Mifflinville; Miss Priscilla Acker, Hazleton; Elbert Ashworth, town; John Gress, Miss Miriam Eroh, Nescopeck; Miss Olewyn Laird, Muncy; and Miss Clara Singleman, Pittston.



## Spring Concert of Girls' Chorus

---

The Girls' Chorus of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, under the direction of Miss Jessie A. Patterson, delighted a large audience with a spring concert in the College auditorium Friday evening, May 4, in which they featured the cantata "The Lady of Shalott."

The guest artists, both of whom delighted, were Miss Isabel Harriet Miller, soprana, a graduate of the College in 1930 and of New York University in February of this year, and Miss Marie Elizabeth Mellman, harpist, of Harrisburg, and a member of the Zimmer harp trio of Philadelphia.

Miss Miller sang the solo part of the chorus number "The Lass With the Delicate Air," Arne, and in the presentation of the cantata, sang all of the solo parts. Miss Mellman in her second group played two selections "Dance des Sylphes," Gotterfried, and "Spring," Thomas, and so pleased the audience that it de-



manded an encore which was the always popular "Annie Laurie."

The College Symphony Orchestra, directed by Howard F. Fenstemaker, furnished several selections during the evening.

The program opened with "Allegro Vivace," "Jupiter Symphony," Mozart, by the orchestra. The chorus sang "The Bells of Youth," Speaks; "A Moonlight Song," Sadman-Rober and "Spring Breezes," Sarr.

Miss Mellman's first group of harp solos included "Impromptu," Schuecker; "Mirage," Salzedo and "Pastorale," Bellotti. The second group by the chorus was "The Butterfly," Jenkins; "Pavana," Delibes-Aslanoff, and "A Red, Red Rose," Hastings. The cantata followed. The orchestra's concluding number was "Menuetto," "Jupiter Symphony," Mozart.

The accompanists were Mrs. John K. Miller and Miss Mildred Deppe.

Members of the Susquehanna Valley Music Supervisors were guests at the concert and at a dance which followed in the gymnasium with music for the dancing provided by Harter's orchestra.

---

## Plan to Form Alumni Groups of College in Many Counties

---

A definite step has been taken to reorganize the Bloomsburg State Teachers College alumni of the counties in this section and within the service area of the institution into active groups.

Years ago each county in the section had an active organization and for some time the re-establishing of these groups has been a recognized need. The steps taken to do this were the most constructive taken by the graduates during a busy day.

On Alumni Day the class of 1914 started the movement

which gained in momentum as the day's program continued. In their meeting of the morning, 1914 effected a temporary organization. With the report of this at the general meeting by Mrs. Mary Emanuel Browne, of Wilkes-Barre, President Albert spoke of the action as constructive and urged other counties to act in a similar manner.

Mrs. Florence Cool, of Philadelphia, the moving spirit in the only active group of the alumni of the present, those in the Philadelphia area, told of the four year's activity of that group and of its program for the next year. All residing in Philadelphia and vicinity were invited to attend the luncheon meetings held once a month during the Fall and Winter and the picnics in the summer.

County Superintendent, W. W. Evans, of town, in making the address at the Alumni luncheon which followed, told of the value and necessity of organization and declared he would do his part in building up a strong association in Columbia county.

County Superintendent, Fred W. Diehl, of Danville, a trustee of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and a member of the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association, said he would be delighted to take the initiative in forming such an organization in Montour county while Walter Jones, of Scranton, said he would start work on a similar project in Lackawanna county at once. John Boyer, of Herndon, assistant superintendent of Northumberland county schools, will organize alumni in that county.

Schuylkill county will have an active Bloomsburg alumni group by September, Orval Palsgrove, of that county reported.

In concluding this fine work of the day, Dr. Haas announced that in the Fall the College would be hosts to organization committees of each of the counties at which time plans will be furthered.

## The Philadelphia Alumni Association

---

The Philadelphia Alumni Association luncheon meetings for the three months of January, February and March, were especially delightful. These meetings, though having an average attendance of about twenty-five, proved to be doubly interesting because of the closer fellowship this smaller number afforded. Classes were represented from 1886 to 1929, and one and all evinced the same unswerving love and loyalty to dear old Bloomsburg.

We were particularly happy to welcome Mildred Burdick Wood, of Waymart, sister of Louella Burdick Siquett, 1910; Grace Gilner Zane, 1910, Sterling, Pa.; and Matilda Wettereau Pennington, of Trenton, 1897, to their first meeting with our Luncheon Club on February 10.

The dinner and card party at the Embassy Hotel, Philadelphia, was quite successful despite the inclement weather. Kathryn Boyle, 1913, proved a capable chairman and we extend to her and her committee, Mary Richards and Stella Swank, a vote of thanks for their splendid achievement. Many members and friends attended the affair and they expressed the hope that we have many more such get-togethers.

These luncheon meetings serve a need in our life as Alumni. The picnics which have been held the past two summers, will be continued by popular request, in groves and picnic grounds surrounding Philadelphia. All Alumni and their friends are invited. Thus our monthly meetings are unbroken the year round, as our annual banquet and reunion are held in April, and Alumni Day at Bloomsburg affords us another opportunity of greeting each other, as well as Alumni from other parts of the country.

At the luncheon meeting, February 10, it was decided by vote of a large majority, to hold our fourth annual Banquet and

Reunion at the Bellevue Stratford, 6:30 P. M., Saturday, April 28.

Have you subscribed for your copy of the Quarterly? If not, do so at once. Every issue is always highly informative as well as delightfully interesting. "It pays to purchase and peruse the Quarterly."

Florence Hess Cool, Pres. '88  
112 North Fiftieth St.,  
Philadelphia, Pa.

Jennie Yoder Foley, Sec.  
8134 Hennig St.,  
Fox Chase, Phila., Pa.

---

## Philadelphia Banquet

---

A wonderful alumni reunion of Bloomsburg Teachers College graduates of the Philadelphia district, attended by about 200 persons including a delegation of about 35 from Bloomsburg, was held Saturday evening, April 28, in the Clover room of the Bellevue Stratford, Philadelphia, and was declared the finest function ever held by this active branch of the Alumni.

The speakers were Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., president emeritus of the institution; Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the college and Prof. Charles H. Albert, one of the Bloomsburg's faculty "Old Guard." R. Bruce Albert, president of the College Alumni Association, was the toastmaster.

The College double male quartet, who throughout the Spring featured concerts of the College Glee Club, delighted with several selections. They were directed by Miss Harriet M. Moore with all her energy and fine personality. The double quartet was compelled to give several encores.

Howard F. Fenstermaker, of the College faculty, presided at the piano during the singing of the College songs, "Maroon and Gold," "Old Bloomsburg," and "Alma Mater." The latest addition to the college songs, "Old Bloomsburg," written by

Dr. Haas and Mr. Fenstermaker was heard at the banquet for the first time by many of the alumni and, as everywhere it has been presented, was an instantaneous hit.

The Bellevue Stratford provided a perfect setting and gave ideal accommodations for the affair. The room was decorated with large palms and on the tables were gorgeous bouquets of daffodils. The affair was informal and there was a spirit of friendship and fellowship characteristic of functions of the Philadelphia organizations.

The success of the annual meetings is due to the untiring efforts of the president of the group, Mrs. Norman G. Cool, of Philadelphia, assisted by the other officers: Vice president, Mrs. Willie Morgan Stein; secretary, Mrs. Jennie Yoder Foley; treasurer, Mrs. Julia Sharpless Fegley. These officers were unanimously re-elected.

Group singing was led by Prof. Claud E. Hauseknecht, a graduate of Bloomsburg but now a director of music at West Chester Teachers College. No one could have done better in that role.

Miss Kathryn O'Boyle and her group of talented musicians, of Philadelphia, provided a splendid program of dinner music.

Mrs. Margaret Lindsey, of the class of 1894, sang a solo.

The speakers gave short talks, all tending to cement more closely the loyalty and good will of the Philadelphia association to the College.

The group stood in silence in tribute to the memories of Prof. O. H. Bakeless and Prof. F. H. Jenkins, veteran and beloved faculty members who passed away during the past year. Beautiful bouquets of daffodils were sent to Mrs. Bakeless and Mrs. Jenkins.

Dr. Haas extended a cordial invitation for all the members present to come back to the College for Alumni Day on May 26th, at which time the Alumni Room would be dedicated in tribute to the memory of Prof. Bakeless.

## Bakeless Memorial Fund

Since our last report to the Quarterly of the status of the Bakeless Memorial Fund, the following contributions have been received:

\$100.00. Class of 1919—Arthur Hoffman, Treas.	
\$ 18.75. Class of 1914.	
\$ 10.00. Sarah M. Hagenbuch.	
\$ 7.00. Class of 1886—Mrs. Mausteller.	
\$ 5.00. Maude Davis Pentecost, Minnie G. Penman, F. B. Haas.	
\$ 2.00. May L. Sharpless.	
\$ 1.00. Mabel R. Farley, C. B. Brill, Julia Smigelsky, Fred Drumheller, Lena Van Horn, Mary Regan, W. R. Girton, Stella Lowenberg, Wm. Lowenberg, Helen B. John, J. Grant Kehler, P. C. Potts, Charles Paulas, Clara D. Abbett, Bertha P. Oakes, Mary R. Harris, Mary W. Ryder, Margaretta Shaw, Melissa S. Shaw, Edith Cole, Mrs. Burt Fortner, Mrs. Jennie Wendt Shuman, J. J. Fisher, Maude Campbell, D. H. Robbins, E. A. Reams, H. M. Zacher, Doris Palsgrove, C. M. Hausknecht, E. Gertrude Garrison, Frances Fesler, Emma Jermyn, Vivian Jermyn, Helen Smith, Harriet Moore.	
Amount Received since last Report .....	\$ 187.75
Previously Reported .....	301.15
From General Alumni Fund .....	100.00
Loan from Farmers National Bank .....	800.00
<b>Total Received .....</b>	<b>\$1388.90</b>
Postage, Stationery, Printing, Clerical Service .....	\$ 160.10
Payment of Note at Bloomsburg Bank-Columbia Trust Co. ....	725.10
Payment of Last Installment on Furnishings .....	204.00
Interest-Farmers' National .....	16.00
Payment on Note, Farmers' National .....	100.00
Interest on Note, Farmers' National .....	14.00
<b>Total Paid Out .....</b>	<b>\$1219.20</b>
Balance on Hand .....	\$ 169.70
Loan Outstanding from Farmers' National Bank Due Sep- tember 2, 1934 .....	\$ 700.00

In other words, we still need \$530.30 to "clear the books."

E. H. NELSON, Treas.

Bakeless Memorial Fund.



## Alumni Loyalty

"Years to come will find us ever  
True to Bloomsburg still."

Prof. J. H. Dennis, of loving memory, left behind him a monument more lasting than bronze, when, back in 1911, he wrote the words quoted above. These words are a part of our Alma Mater, which thousands of students have sung to express their love and loyalty to the institution at which they spent some very important years of their life. Alumni Day never passes without the singing of this song, and some have been seen to sing it with tears in their eyes.

On examination of the figures printed below, one is inclined to ask this question: Do these words really mean something, or are they a lot of sentimental pish-posh? What do we mean when we say we shall ever be true to Bloomsburg? Does it mean that we are to go into some sort of an emotional spasm when we hear the word "Bloomsburg," or does it mean that we shall avail ourselves of those opportunities that present themselves to us, whereby we may do our bit to advance the interests of the College? Do we talk up Bloomsburg to prospective students? Do we rally to its support when its very existence is in danger? Do we do our bit to make it financially possible for worthy young people to come to Bloomsburg?

Some of these things we can do as individuals; others cannot be done, unless we act as members of an organization. We have such an organization. It is called the Alumni Association of the State Teachers College at Bloomsburg. This organization is incorporated under the laws of Pennsylvania; it holds title to all of the furnishings of the Bakeless Memorial Room, not all of which, by the way, are paid for. This organization has also a student loan fund amounting to \$3469.10, by which students in need of financial help are given much-needed assistance. This fund ought to be three times as large as it is.

Now for a few figures. According to the latest count,

there are 7827 living graduates of Bloomsburg. If every graduate of Bloomsburg were an active member of the Alumni Association, by virtue of his paying the annual dues of one dollar, the Association would have an annual income of \$7,828.00. How long would it take to pay the debt on the Bakeless Memorial Room? How long would it take to bring the loan fund up to \$10,000?

If we measure the loyalty of Bloomsburg graduates by their active membership in the Alumni Association, we find that the score for the Alumni as a whole is 9.8 per cent. There were on June 1, only 769 active, paid up members of the Alumni Association. It is the same old story. Those who come to their reunion pay their dollar, and when the next year comes around, their names go into the morgue for another four years. We must not forget that loyal group of people who pay their dues every year, but there are not many of them. This little group of "hundred per-centers" deserves much credit, and we hope, in an early issue of the Quarterly, to print their names.

But here is another side of the picture. There are 583 people who were active members of the Alumni Association last year, and who have failed to send in their dues this year. This is the usual discouraging picture that confronts the officers of the Association every year, when they take account of stock. Appeals have been made again and again in the Alumni meeting, and in the Quarterly, to keep up active membership five years out of five and not just one year out of five, but with a great many, the appeals are unheeded.

Unfortunately, this appeal will reach only those who are active members this year. 7059 graduates of Bloomsburg will not be reached, if the 769 active members do not pass the word along. During the coming months, a strenuous effort will be made to raise the active membership to more respectable proportions. We need the cooperation of every member to make this possible.

The tabulation of membership by classes is as follows:

Class	Members of Class Living	Active Members	Per Cent.
1868	1	0	0
1869	0	0	0
1870	1	0	0
1871	3	0	0
1872	1	0	0
1873	1	0	0
1874	4	1	25.0
1875	10	2	20.0
1876	13	1	7.7
1877	4	0	0
1878	10	0	0
1879	15	5	33.3
1880	16	4	25.0
1881	25	3	12.0
1882	16	3	18.8
1883	20	2	10.0
1884	34	2	5.9
1885	40	2	17.5
1886	52	9	17.3
1887	34	1	2.9
1888	41	5	12.2
1889	45	8	17.7
1890	64	1	1.2
1891	71	8	11.3
1892	79	4	5.1
1893	92	8	8.7
1894	93	12	12.9
1895	127	4	3.1
1896	128	6	4.7
1897	135	3	2.9
1898	157	10	6.4
1899	138	17	12.3
1900	169	6	3.6
1901	120	4	3.3
1902	105	6	5.7
1903	72	3	4.2
1904	109	22	20.2
1905	135	5	3.7
1906	128	2	1.6
1907	130	11	8.5
1908	93	9	9.7
1909	113	28	24.8
1910	129	9	7.0
1911	148	5	3.4

1912	-----178	8	4.5
1913	-----161	13	8.6
1914	-----108	25	23.1
1915	-----144	9	6.2
1916	-----176	5	2.8
1917	-----179	7	3.9
1918	-----160	8	5.0
1919	-----160	36	22.5
1920	-----108	7	9.2
1921	-----138	5	3.6
1922	-----129	3	2.3
1923	-----297	3	1.0
1924	-----288	61	21.2
1925	-----282	3	1.1
1926	-----309	6	1.9
1927	-----367	9	2.5
1928	-----293	7	2.4
1929	-----329	37	11.0
1930	-----232	17	7.3
1931	-----232	13	7.7
1932	-----197	13	6.6
1933	-----225	28	12.4
1934	-----215	215	100.0

---

 o
 

---

## Two-Year Courses Discontinued

The Commencement of 1933 was the last time that students in two-year courses participated. Beginning with last September, only four-year courses have been offered in all the branches of teacher preparation, but to students in the elementary and rural fields who successfully complete the first two years of the course, State limited licenses will be issued if they so desire. These students may then teach in the elementary and rural fields, and can return to College later to complete the work for their degree, or can work toward this end by taking extension courses and attending summer sessions.

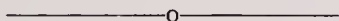
However, they will be rated as Sophomores, and will take no part in Commencement activities except to attend the graduation exercises, and will probably not be attired in caps and gowns. Two-year students completing their work this year re-

ceived Normal School certificates, and participated in the Commencement activities as in the past.

The ruling of having only four-year courses in all fields is another step toward the expected State requirement that all elementary and rural teachers have four years' training and hold degrees. Indications are that the day is not far distant when a high school teacher will be required to hold a master's degree.

Two years ago a commission was appointed in the State to study educational problems in Pennsylvania, and the commission was divided into six groups. The group considering teacher preparation made a tentative recommendation that the State should be ready to go on a basis of four years' preparation for elementary teachers.

This has been a requirement for some time in several other states, and in California the elementary teachers have been required to hold degrees and the high school teachers masters' degrees.



The Freshman Hop, the big social event of the year for the first year class, was held Saturday evening, April 7, and proved to be one of the most delightful affairs of the year. The patrons and patronesses were: Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Nelson, Mr. and Mrs. H. A. Andruss, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Koch and Dr. Marguerite Kehr.

## SUMMER SESSION 1934

## FIRST SEMESTER

## SECOND SEMESTER

## COMMENCEMENT 1935

ALUMNI DAY	Saturday, May 25
Baccalaureate Sermon	Sunday, May 26
Senior Day, Ivy Day, Class Night	Monday, May 27
Commencement	10:00 A. M., Tuesday, May 28



---

# THE ALUMNI

---

All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Mrs. F. H. Jenkins of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

---

## Officers of the Alumni Association

President—R. Bruce Albert, '06, Bloomsburg.

Vice-President—Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67, Bloomsburg.

Secretary—Edward F. Schuyler, '24, Bloomsburg.

Treasurer—Harriet Carpenter, '96, Bloomsburg.

Executive Committee—Fred W. Diehl, '09, Danville; Mrs. C. W. Funston, '85, Bloomsburg; Maurice F. Houck, '10; Berwick; Daniel J. Mahoney, '09, Wilkes-Barre; Dennis D. Wright, '11, Bloomsburg; E. H. Nelson, '11, Bloomsburg; H. Mont Smith, '93, Bloomsburg.

---

## 1879

The Class of 1879 was the honor class on Alumni Day, as this was the class of Prof. O. H. Bakeless, in whose memory the Alumni Room was dedicated. Members present were: Mrs. A. L. Bond, Anna E. Roxby, Miss Louise Robbins, Miss Hannah Breece, and Mrs. Florence Cool.

## 1879

Louise Robbins lives in Bloomsburg. She retired from teaching several years ago.

**1880**

Celeste Kitchen Prutzman lives at Fernbank Farm, Trucksville, Pa. She states, in a recent letter, that of the thirty-three who composed her class of 1880, fifteen are still living. She states also that Maggie Cavanaugh Bigley is still teaching in Philadelphia. Mrs. Prutzman still keeps alive her interest in teaching by assisting her grandson, who is a student in the Lehman High School.

Lena E. Faulds lives at 164 North Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Memorandum: Fifty-fifth reunion, May 25, 1935.

**1881**

We have received no news of any of the members of the class of '81.

**1882**

Miss Jennie S. Helman, one of the founders of the Cata-sauqua Public Library, and chief librarian since its organization in 1922, recently resigned her position. Miss Helman saw the library grow from a very small beginning to a library with more than five thousand volumes and over two thousand readers. In her final report, Miss Helman states that when the library opened, their workable material consisted of a revolving book-case with seven books. Since that time, the library has twice outgrown its quarters.

**1883**

No news from the class of '83.

**1884**

Two members of the class were back for their fiftieth reunion. They were Mrs. Neil M. Smith, of Bound Brook, N. J., and Miss May Sharpless, of Bloomsburg.

**1885**

Lillian Barton (Mrs. C. W. Funston) of Bloomsburg, a

member of the Board of Directors of the Alumni Association, died at her home Friday, May 4, after a long illness. Her death followed that of her husband by only a little over two months. Throughout her life she was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, and was active in the work of the parish. She was a member of the Wednesday Club from the time of its organization until it disbanded several years ago, and for many years was active in the Daughters of the American Revolution. She served also for many years as president of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the Bloomsburg Hospital and as a member of the Board of Directors of the Bloomsburg Library.

Remember that Fiftieth reunion, May 25, 1935.

### 1886

Emma M. Sites lives at 720 North Sixth Street, Harrisburg,

### 1887

W. E. Wagner lives in Gordon, Pa., where he is engaged in the mercantile business. Mrs. Wagner was formerly F. Gertrude LaShelle, of the class of 1882, and is a former member of the Bloomsburg faculty.

### 1888

Dr. Edward J. Dougher, of Midland, Michigan, sends greetings to his classmates.

Adah M. Yetter (Mrs. John H. Clapham) lives at 61 Cambridge Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

### 1889

Three members of the class of 1889 were back for their forty-fifth reunion. They were: Mrs. E. A. Adams, of Berwick; Mrs. Fannie E. Tressler, of Hazleton; and Gertrude E. Morris, of New York City.

Margaret Stephens (Mrs. J. C. Taylor) lives in New London, Conn. Her address is 159 State Street.

Clara E. Cummings Irvin lives at 10458 90th Avenue, Richmond Hill, N. Y.

### 1890

No news received from the class of '90. Now is the time to begin preparations for the forty-fifth reunion, May 25, 1935.

### 1891

Frona J. Schrader Bennett lives in Johnstown, Pa. Her address is Box 706, Johnstown.

### 1892

Prof. Harry Zeiser, aged 62, superintendent of the Wilkes-Barre City schools and a brother of Adlow Zeiser, of Nescopeck, died Wednesday, May 9. Prof. Zeiser, a native of Wapwallopen, was at one time principal of the Nescopeck borough schools.

Prof. Zeiser had been in ill health since April 1. He went to his summer home at Lake Carey to recuperate but a short time later suffered a stroke. He returned to his home in Wilkes-Barre a few weeks before his death.

After attending Wapwallopen schools, Prof. Carey went to Bloomsburg State Teachers College, later graduating from Lafayette. At the latter place he played on the famous football team of 1896. After serving as principal of the Nescopeck schools, he went to Wilkes-Barre in 1897 where he took a position as teacher. He became the assistant to Superintendent Coughlin in 1916 and in 1918 took that position on the resignation of Prof. Coughlin. Since that time he had been in charge of the Wilkes-Barre schools.

### 1893

No news received from the class of '93.

### 1894

The class of 1894 had a fine time, with fourteen members enjoying the day on the hill. They were: Willets K. Beagle, of Williamsport; Bertha B. Espy, Towanda; Teresa Carr Costello,

Hazleton; William Buckwalter, Scranton; S. Curtis Yocum, Shamokin; Euphemia Monroe, Bertha; Johnson Kelley, and Jessie Ent Phillips, of Bloomsburg; Mary Frymire Kirk, Watsontown; Edith M. Nesbitt, Kingston; H. C. Hubler, Scranton; Anna Gaffikin, Nanticoke; Mrs. Genevieve Corgan Sheridan, Nanticoke.

William W. Evans was elected superintendent of Columbia County schools for his ninth consecutive term. The election of the superintendent was without a dissenting vote.

Superintendent Evans was first elected in 1902 and his term of service is now the second longest in the state, being exceeded only by the tenure of John Sweeny, of Elk county.

A native of Frosty Valley, he graduated from Wooster College in Ohio, and the State Normal School here and taught in a number of districts in this part of the state before being elected to the superintendency.

Edith M. Nesbit may be reached at R. D. 1, Milton, Pa.

### 1895

No news received from '95. Fortieth reunion, May 25, 1935.

### 1896

Elizabeth V. Miller (Mrs. Frank P. Eyer) lives in Millersburg, Pa.

### 1897

No news from '97.

### 1898

Florence E. Bachman is teaching in Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

### 1899

Among those present at the reunion of the class of 1899 were: Mr. and Mrs. John C. Redline, Bloomsburg; Mr. and Mrs. Samuel B. Slusser, Nescopeck; B. F. Burns, Northumberland; Margaret F. Eves, Millville; Emma A. R. Severance, Elizabeth P. Gregory, West Pittston; Mrs. J. J. Brandon, Mrs. Lillian Hilday Scott, Bloomsburg; Mrs. John A. McGuffie, West Pittston;

L. W. Hart, Berwick; Mr. and Mrs. Walter H. Jones, Scranton; Gertrude Hopkins, Charles F. Hopkins, Somerville, N. J.; Bessie Creveling, Irvington, N. J.

F. Herman Fritz, who has for several years been Superintendent of the Pottstown schools, has been elected Superintendent of the schools at Chester, Pa.

Warren W. Preston is practicing medicine at Montrose, Pa.

Gertrude E. Morris lives at 45 Prospect Place, New York City. She is teacher of music in one of the public schools, and director of the orchestra in the Junior High School.

### 1900

Thirty-fifth year reunion, May 25, 1935.

Word has reached Bloomsburg of the death on June 1st at his home in Scranton of Walter H. Jones.

It was upon the occasion of the alumni reunion at Bloomsburg State Teachers College the last of May, that he was last in Bloomsburg, and a wonderful day he had there. He accepted the chairmanship of the Lackawanna County Alumni Association from president Bruce Albert and promised to do a real job in reviving their county association.

News of his death came as a shock to the school graduates of the nineties for "Snooze" Jones was a familiar figure around the campus for several years. Everybody in town knew him and liked him. He came here without a cent to finance his way and he worked as few boys ever worked around the school to win his diploma. "Snooze," during those years, was a general factotum around the school, and one of the most popular boys there. He knew what B. S. N. S. had meant to him, and his love for the institution was enduring and genuine. He was one of the really staunch supporters of the school, and later the college alumni association.

The Scranton Times carried the following on his death:

"Walter H. Jones, prominent real estate operator and in-



insurance agent, died suddenly at his home, 120 North Sumner avenue, at 1:15 o'clock this morning. Mr. Jones had been in ill health for the past four months, but his death came suddenly.

"Mr. Jones was pronounced dead by Dr. Francis Boland of the West Side hospital staff. Dr. J. Harold O'Dean, chief deputy coroner, gave a verdict of death from a heart attack.

"Mr. Jones was a native of this city, the son of the late Henry D. and Mary E. Lewis Jones. He was born on December 27, 1873. He received his early education in the public schools of Scranton and in 1900 was graduated from Bloomsburg State Normal school.

"At an early age Mr. Jones entered banking circles and until 1904 served as bookkeeper in the West Side bank. He then became connected with the Keystone bank as teller and in August, 1909, resigned this position in order to accept one with the Dime bank. After seven months with this institution, Mr. Jones organized the Electric City bank, which opened for business on July 1, 1910. Mr. Jones served as the cashier of this bank until January 1, 1927, when he resigned. He had since devoted his time to his real estate investments and insurance business. Mr. Jones was a member of the Simpson M. E. church, the Masonic order, Scranton Canoe club, Chamber of Commerce, Jr. O. U. A. M., and Washington camp, No. 178, P. O. S. of A.

"On August 12, 1907, Mr. Jones was united in marriage to Rachel A. Jones, who died five years ago. In 1930 he was married to Ermel Saville, who, together with a brother, Lewis Jones, Dalton, survives."

### 1901

No news from the class of '01.

### 1902

No news from '02.

### 1903

Calvin J. Adams lives at 1641 Quincy Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

Edith Pattison lives at 148 South Munn Avenue, East Orange, N. J. Miss Pattison is teacher of English in the schools of Newark.

### 1904

Among those present at the reunion of the class of 1904 were the following: Maude Davis Pentecost, Scranton; Emma Kelminski, Mt. Carmel; Sara E. Buddinger, Mt. Carmel; Dr. and Mrs. G. L. Howell, Trucksville; John B. Boyer, Herndon; Judge and Mrs. Curtis Leshner, Lewisburg; I. Ray Hawk, Plymouth; Elizabeth Specht Martin, Hazleton; Mabel I. Mertz, Mrs. Theodore C. Dixon, Belle Meade, N. J.; Mary A. Robbins, Mrs. J. R. Bower, Berwick; Lillian B. Buckalew, Bloomsburg; Robert R. Stead, Bethlehem; Alvirda Davenport, Plymouth; Harry G. Trathen, Ashland; Leona Kester Lawton, Millville; S. Margaret Seely, Brooklyn, N. Y.; J. Blanche Morris Mast, Bethlehem.

Anna Goyituey (Mrs. Fred W. Canfield) who is a teacher in the Indian School at Albuquerque, New Mexico, regrets her inability to attend her thirtieth reunion, and sends her best wishes to all of her classmates.

Alvirda Davenport is a teacher in the Junior High School at Plymouth, Pa.

Emma S. Hinkley (Mrs. J. P. Saylor) lives at Tamaqua, Pa.

Elizabeth Specht (Mrs. William H. Martin) lives at 541 North Vine Street, Hazleton, Pa.

Nellie Fetherolf (Mrs. Curtis C. Leshner) lives at 638 Market Street, Lewisburg, Pa.

### 1905

No news received from '05. Thirty-year reunion, May 25, 1935.

**1906**

Jose Osuna is located at the University of Porto Rico, at Rio Piedras.

Lu Buddinger Mershon lives at 16863 92nd Road, Jamaica, N. Y.

**1907**

Helen Wardell (Mrs. A. B. Eister) lives in Convoy, Ohio.

Reba Quick (Mrs. F. H. Lerch, Jr.) lives at 3405 80th Street, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

**1908**

Mrs. Anna Shiffer Peters is Secretary to the Vice-President of the Miners' National Bank, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Among those present at the reunion of the class of 1909 were the following: Mrs. J. H. Rockefleer, West Pittston; Martha H. Black, Waukegan, Ill.; Mrs. M. W. Cook, Cortez, Pa.; Mrs. J. R. Burnett, Basking Ridge, N. J.; Miss Gertrude M. Meneeley, Peckville; Mrs. H. A. Brown, Lehman; Mrs. Ralph Hazletine, Trucksville; Stewart E. Acor, York; Lloyd F. Clemen, Montclair, N. J.; Mrs. Harold Lake, Carbondale; Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Abbott, Espy; Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Mahoney, Wilkes-Barre; C. F. Burlingame, Coral K. Morris, Helen Seasholtz, Joseph E. Pooley, Mrs. Gertrude Pooley, Madison, N. J.; Mrs. Nora Woodring Kenney, Philadelphia; Mr. and Mrs. Henry Clayberger, Bessie Creveling, Kate Seasholtz Morris, Philadelphia; J. E. Klingerman, Millville; E. G. Woodring, St. Johns; Mr. and Mrs. Fred W. Diehl, Danville; Mrs. Luella Burdick Sinquett, Westville, N. J.

Prof. Fred W. Diehl, of Danville, was re-elected for the fifth consecutive term superintendent of the schools of Montour County at the election held April 10. The term is for four years.

Mr. Diehl is a recognized leader in the field of education

as well as in all efforts that go to promote the good of Danville and Montour County. He is a member of the board of trustees of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, president of the and Montour County. He is a member of the Board of Trustees of the Shiloh Reformed church, and the Danville Rotary Club. Prof. Diehl has been a staunch advocate of the consolidation of the rural schools and under his leadership, the schools of Montour County have progressed rapidly.

Bertha Welsh (Mrs. Clair Conner) lives in Orangeville, Pa.

Eme'ine Schooley (Mrs. Ralph Hazeltine) lives in Trucks-ville, Pa.

Miss Gertrude Meneeley, principal of No. 1 School at Peckville, Pa., was among those who received the degree of Bachelor of Arts at the commencement exercises at Marywood College, Scranton, he'd Sunday evening, June 3.

### 1910

No news from the class of 1910. Twenty-five year reunion, May 25, 1935. Make it a big one.

### 1911

No news from the class of 1911.

### 1912

No news received from '12.

### 1913

Francis Eveland is practicing medicine in Wilkes-Barre. His address is 478 Carey Avenue.

Alma Fertig (Mrs. John Bergstresser) lives at 208 West Third Street, Mt. Carmel, Pa. She has one daughter, ten years old.

Homer Fetterolf is in the milling business at Spring Mills, Pa. He has twin daughters. Mrs. Fetterolf was Miss Leclair Schooley, of the class of 1912.

Lillian Fischer (Mrs. C. K. Moore) lives at 156 Welles Street, Forty Fort, Pa. She has three children. Mrs. Moore taught six years after her graduation.

Martha Freas is a teacher of piano, and lives on East Fourth Street, Berwick, Pa.

George F. Frey is a teacher in the high school at Mifflinville, Pa. He is married and has one child.

Annette Friel is a teacher of Physical Training in the Hoyt School, Wilkes-Barre. Her address is 420 Carey Avenue.

Merle Goodenough (Mrs. Elmer Stookey) lives at Pleasant Mt., R. D. 1, Wayne County, Pa. She has two daughters. She has been teaching at Lake Coma.

Miss Helen Bradbury, of Stroudsburg, and Frank Mitchell, of Skytop, were married Monday, April 23, at Stroudsburg.

### 1914

Among those present at the reunion of the class of 1914 were the following: Robert E. Seltzer, Wilkes-Barre; Mrs. Lois N. Curtis, Waymart, R. D.; E. Fern Pritchard, Jermyn; Ruth Hidlay, Martha F. Rosenstock, Bloomsburg; Pauline Lloyd, Genevieve Bubb, Williamsport; Salome Hill Long, A. F. Long, Emily Clara Long, Wortendyke, N. J.; Dr. W. P. Long, Weatherly; Helen Kehren Maxey, Scranton; Kathryn M. Spencer, Mahanoy City; Margaret and Sara Smith, Bound Brook, N. J.; Susan Jennings Turman, Alfred W. Sturman, Tunkhannock; H. V. Hartley, Lenoxville; Mrs. Oliver August Hartley, Robert L. Beveridge, Mrs. Frances Beatty Beveridge, Minersville; Leah Bogart Lawton, Jean E. Lawton, Millville; Mrs. Mary Emanuel Browne, Wilkes-Barre; Mary Aston, Adah Weyhenmeyer, Katherine Bone, Edith Jamison Zarr, Pearl Hughes Gunther, Pauline Fennelly, Irene Fulmer.

Kathryn Merle Erdman lives at 1437 Rhode Island Avenue, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Hester Eisenhauer (Mrs. Alfred H. Kerst) lives at 126 North Mulberry Street, Lancaster, Pa.

Irene Fulmer is teaching in Tamaqua, Pa.

### 1915

No news from '15. Don't forget your twentieth reunion next year. Who will start the ball rolling?

### 1916

Genevieve G. Hammond (Mrs. J. B. Craven, Jr.) lives at 1542 Penn Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

### 1917

Ted P. Smith, formerly principal of the Bloomsburg High School, has been elected principal of the Scott Township High School at Espy, Pa.

### 1918

Margaret L. Brown lives at 1750 P. Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

C. Courson Zelif lives in Washingtonville, Pa.

### 1919

Among those present at the reunion of the class of 1919 were the following: Mrs. Mildred B. Wood, Waymart; Lillian C. Fisher, Mt. Carmel; Catherine Fagley Wilkinson, Mt. Carmel; Arthur E. Hoffman, Sheatown; Gertrude Gordon Davies, Nescopeck; Edna F. Maurer, Wilkes-Barre; Helen C. Hill, Hazleton; Clara Santee, Conyngham; Esther Reichard Schaffer, Hazleton; Falla Linville Shuman, Catawissa; Beatrice Evans Woolcock, Shamokin; Martha Knorr Niesley, town; Helen Egge Kunkel, Lewisburg; Mary E. McDonnell, West Collingswood, N. J.; Marie Colt Reece, Millville; Elizabeth Steele Aurand, Washington, D. C.; Grace Kishbaugh Miller, Linfield; Darl

Ikeler Mather, Benton; Grace Clever Hartman, Elysburg; Mildred E. Stover, Scranton; Catherine S. Hershberger, Berwick; Helen Meixell Bower, Berwick; Mary Harrington McHenry, Stillwater; Claire Hedden, Ardmore; Rhoda Crouse, Berwick; Mattie L. Luxton, Minersville; Marjorie Crook, Minersville; Mary Hancock Gainsway, Remsen, N. Y.; Mrs. Munro Eves, of town; Mabel G. Decker, Factoryville; Rowena Patterson Shuman, town; Eleanor Griffith, Shamokin; W. E. Davis, Nescopeck; Edwina Evans, Scranton; Meta Warner Kitsler, Hazleton; Marguerite Zierdt Itter, Easton; Ruth Kahler Purnell, Williamsport.

Arthur Eugene Steward, R. F. D. 5, Bloomsburg, Pa., is employed as Billing Clerk at the Magee Carpet Company, at Bloomsburg.

Mrs. Mildred B. Wood, formerly Mildred H. Burdick, lives in Waymart, Pa.

Ruth Fletcher Doyle (Mrs. John W. Moore) lives at 31 West 44th Street, Bayonne, N. J. Mrs. Moore has three children.

Olive O. Robinson is teaching General Science in the schools of Schenectady, N. Y. Her address in that city is 7 Hawk Street.

Helen Marie Egg (Mrs. George M. Kunkel) lives at 118 Brown Street, Lewisburg, Pa.

### 1919

Miss Marion Troutman, of Shamokin, and Herbert S. Keller, of Danville, were married Wednesday, June 6, in the Reformed Church at Shamokin. The bride has been teaching in the Shamokin schools since her graduation. Mr. Keller is employed as a salesman in Danville.

### 1920

Next reunion, May 25, 1935.



W. Clair Hower, for the past eleven years supervisor of music in the Bloomsburg schools, has been elected to a similar position in the schools of Elkins Park, Pa.

### 1921

Emma V. Cleaver (Mrs. W. Allen Caldwell) lives at 19 Fowler Street, Keene, New Hampshire. Her husband is Director of Health and Physical Education at the Keene State Normal School.

### 1922

No news received from '22.

### 1923

No news from '23.

### 1924

One of the largest classes in reunion and one which brought two innovations to the Alumni Day program—a class dinner in the evening in the College dining hall and a dance in the gymnasium—was the class of 1924 which had more than 100 members back, coming from three states and the District of Columbia to attend the affair.

The class program opened with the reunion at nine o'clock, the class then joining the general alumni group for the meeting and noon luncheon, the High School German Band leading the class into the dining room as well as providing a program of music in the auditorium and making a hit with the crowd.

In the evening in the College dining room, more than 80 of the class and guests, the latter including Prof. and Mrs. D. S. Hartline, Dean and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff, Miss Jessie Patterson and Miss Pearl Mason, enjoyed a delicious roast beef dinner.

F. H. Shaughnessy, of Tunkhannock, most capably presided as toastmaster, and Miss Patterson led in group singing with Robert Jacks, of Hummelstown, a guest, at the piano.

Prof. Hartline, in speaking to the class, referred to the accomplishments in the decade since the class graduated and he urged the necessity of keeping in step with the times. He spoke

of things which occurred and left the citizens aghast because of political events in which those making the decisions were not in keeping with the pace of the time but almost back in the period of Jackson and "to the victor belongs the spoils" manner of doing things.

Mr. Hartline spoke on the importance of experience in the teaching profession and said that as one devotes his time to that or some other profession he loses skill and contact with other things. He spoke of a real democracy as one in which the great mass moves together on common impulse toward a goal for the good of all and not the building up of tin gods by the masses who rise and fall with it.

Dean Sutliff expressed his delight at the class confining all of its activities to the campus of the Alma Mater and spoke of the joy of those in the institution having graduates return. Miss Patterson and Miss Mason each spoke briefly.

The College and the class together sponsored a very fine dance which followed in the gymnasium, the striking decorations used the previous night for the Senior Ball having been left in place for the affair to which all Alumni and guests were invited. Harter's orchestra furnished a fine program of music.

Elias P. Morgan, of Hazleton, president of the class, presided at the meeting of the class in the morning in which college day friendships were renewed and those in attendance told of other members of the class unable to be present. All of those at the reunion sent greeting cards to Mrs. Mary Curtis Simonds, of Nanticoke, a member of the class, who is now at Hamburg Sanitarium recovering from an illness. The messages were taken to Hamburg by members of the class during the afternoon.

Those in attendance at the dinner were: Dean and Mrs. W. Sutliff, Bloomsburg; Mary E. Collins, Mildred I. Zerbe, Aletha Burdock Allan, Russell C. Allan, Shamokin; Dorothy John Dillon, Harold P. Dillon, Editha West Ent, Marion T. Adams, of town; Christine Gable, Tower City; Robert Jacks, Hummels-

town; Miss Jessie A. Patterson, town; F. H. Shaughnessy, of Tunkhannock; Prof. D. S. Hartline, Mr. and Mrs. Edward Schuyler, Stanley Livsey, town; Grace Baylor, Montandon; Annabel H. West, West Pittston; Frances M. Hahn, West Pittston; Alice Mulhern Davies, Conshohocken; Anne Nordstrom, Wilkes-Barre; Clara D. Abbett, Rupert; Mariam R. Lawson, Lois Remley Hartranft, town; Viola M. Kline, Catawissa, R. D.; Mr. and Mrs. William M. Hess, Winfield; Harold R. Miller, Bloomsburg.

Elizabeth Drumm Emmitt, Danville; Margaret B. Mensch, Millheim; Alice Williams Keller, town; Maude Stover Meyer, Rebersburg; Kathryn C. Schuyler, Russell Gaston, Turbotville; Lena Ename Baum, Nuremburg; Alice Singley Logar, Weston; W. H. Partridge, Shamokin; Dorothy Peterson Marsch, Taylor; Rose M. Connor, Wilkes-Barre; Mary Riley, Wilkes-Barre; Kay Yoder, Aristes; Eva Thomas McGuire, Plymouth; Ruth Jenkins, Scranton; Helen Gribben, Dunmore; Helen Jones Gilbert, Lake Ariel; Ruth Schelbert Osborn, Rose E. Osborn, Springfield; Helen Barrow, Sunbury; Miss Pearl I. Mason, town; Mrs. Marion Andrews Laise, Herbert F. Laise, Bayside, N. Y.

Frances M. Williams, Kingston; Margaret Devers, Avoca; Mary Joseph, Shavertown; Charlotte Parsons, Hazleton; Velma Grosvenor, Peckville; Isabell S. Ferguson, Jenkintown; Charlotte Ferguson Ford, Hatboro; Hetty E. Smoczynski, Catawissa; Arlene Johnston, Hallstead; Beulah Deming Gibson, of Uniondale; Lena Oman Buckman, Philadelphia; Lydia A. Pollock, Wyoming; Margaret Berlew, Noxen; Cathran J. Fear, West Pittston; Mary Eisenhauer Brown, Kingston; Clara Singleman, Anna Singleman Barnes, West Pittston; Aldona Baldauski, Edith Brace, Wyoming.

Others of the class in attendance for most of the day's features but unable to remain for the evening program were: Jeanne Fox Daveler, Catawissa; Ruth Morris, Luzerne; Annabel H. West, Pittston; Aldona Baldauski, Edith Brace, Wyoming; Mathilda Mensch, town; Faye Kline Sommer, Bound Brook, N. Y.; Ruth Reynolds Stevenson, Factoryville; Agnes

M. Fahey, Inkerman; Mary I. Dunn, Washington, D. C.; Anna E. Hoffman, Exeter; Ruth H. Dunlap, Peckville; Arline R. Hetler, Berwick; Edith M. Behr, Lopez; Elias P. Morgan, Hazleton; Margaret Berlew, Noxen; Elizabeth Werkheiser Levan, town; Mildred Fornwald Amey, Sunbury; Eva Watters, Mifflinville; Ann Wright, Berwick; Catherine Creasy Huttenstine, Mifflinville; Gertrude M. Roberts, Nanticoke; Edna D. Williams, Irvington, N. J.; Lucille Groff, Wilkes-Barre; Theresa Lyons, Wilkes-Barre; Claire Lowenberg, New York City.

Doris Morse lives at 23 Mitchell Place, White Plains, N. Y.

Lydia A. Pollock lives at 553 N. Shoemaker Avenue, Wyoming, Pa. Miss Pollock is a teacher in the West Wyoming schools.

Isabelle Ferguson lives at 417 Maple Street, Jenkintown, Pa.

Charlotte C. Ferguson Ford lives at 79 Williams Lane, Hatboro, Pa.

Ella J. Aurand (Mrs. Guy J. Moyer) lives in Halifax, Pa. For the past five years Mrs. Moyer has been performing the important functions of a minister's wife.

Anna E. Singleman (Mrs. Willis Barnes) is now living at 124 Linden Street, West Pittston, Pa.

Ruth E. Reyno'ds (Mrs. Wm. M. Stevenson) lives in Factoryville, Pa.

Kathryn C. Schuyler lives in Turbotville, Pa. She has been teaching in Lewis Township, Northumberland County.

Miss Getha Waples, of Espy, and Walter Shaffer, of Williamsport, were married Saturday, March 17, by the Rev. I. N. Blair, a former pastor of the Espy Evangelical Church.

**1925**

No news from '25. Now is the time to start getting ready for your tenth reunion next year. The class of '24 had a wonderful reunion. Don't let them get ahead of you.

**1926**

Margaret Emmitt (Mrs. Allen Rarig) died of blood poisoning at the Bloomsburg Hospital, Monday, June 4. Mrs. Rarig taught for several years in the high school at Catawissa, and for several years prior to her death she had been a leader in Sunday School and young people's work throughout Columbia County.

Hazel M. Zacher lives at 5 East Green Street, West Hazleton, Pa. Miss Zacher is teaching in the elementary grades in the schools of West Hazleton.

Marjorie Davey lives in Honesdale, Pa. She is teaching in the primary grades in the Calkins Consolidated School.

**1927**

Emma J. Jermyn and Vivian M. Jermyn, teachers in the Banks Township schools, live at Junedale, Pa.

Miss Elizabeth Laubach, of Berwick, and Allan Schechterly, of Nescopeck, were married at the Methodist Church at Mt. Pocono, on Sunday, April. 2, by the Rev. Ralph Rea Hunt. Mrs. Schechterly has been a successful teacher in the Berwick schools for the past three years, prior to which she taught two years at Tomhicken. Mr. Schechterly attended Muhlenberg College and is now employed in the auditing department of the A. C. and F. Company. They are now living on East Second Street, Berwick.

A son, George Wendel Leighow, was born Monday, April 30, to Dr. and Mrs. George Leighow, of Danville. Mrs. Leighow was formerly Miss Ann Wendel, of Bloomsburg, and taught for several years in the Bloomsburg schools.

## 1928

Miss Alma L. Pullen and Harold L. Barnum, of Berwick, were united in marriage Saturday, June 2, in St. Paul's Evangelical Church, by Rev. I. W. Moyer, pastor of the church. The bride has taught in the schools of Columbia and Luzerne counties, and has also been a substitute teacher in the Berwick schools. The groom is a partner with his father in the gladiolus business.

Miss Vera Haas, of West Nanticoke, and Lloyd Readler, of Wapwallopen, were married Wednesday evening, April 25, by the Rev. C. L. Hahn, of Wapwallopen. Mr. Readler is at present assisting in the management of his father's farm.

## 1929

Among those present at the reunion of the class of 1929 were the following: Sarah Harlem, Columbia; Sarah Ermish, Berwick; Ruth Titman Deitrick, town; Helen Seeley, White Plains, N. Y.; Julia Kelechan, Peckville; Virginia Dawe, town; Ida Hensley, Wilkes-Barre; Alice James, Wanamie; Louise Hewitt, Luzerne; Esther Wruble, Swoyersville; Evelyn Avery, Sunbury; Kathryn Hagenbuch, town; Eleanor Lapinski, Hazleton; Doris Johnson, Berwick; Pearl Scheil, Nuremburg; Ethel Moore, Nescopeck; Esther Dalachiesa, West Hazleton; William D. Jones, Scranton; Louise Howeth, Baltimore, Md.; Mary Becker, Marjorie Eley, Scranton; Mary Carr, Peckville; Margaret J. Thomas Beidleman, Port Carbon; Elizabeth Archibald, Scranton; Jane Evans, West Pittston; Caroline Petrulla, Northumberland; Margaret Klelack, Taylor; Esther Wright, Mary Frances Morton, Catherine Jackson Ludwig, Berwick; Adeline Frantz, Trucksville; Elsie Lebo, Shaft; Anne E. Jones, Plymouth; Lillian Hooper, Plymouth; Louise Roushey, Shavertown; Marian E. Young, Wyoming, R. D.; Kathryn Bingaman, Tamaqua; Rachel Gething, Nanticoke; Rae W. Pratt, Nanticoke; Kay Ingram, Nanticoke; Julia Kelechow, Peckville; Dorothy Schmidt, Scranton; Erma Gold, McEwensville; Lottie Mil-



ler, Weatherly; Mary A. Hays, Nescopeck; Harriet Levan, Cat-  
awissa, R. D.; Fannie I. Hill, Milnesville; Ruth Eadie, Weather-  
ly.

Sara J. Harlem is a teacher in the public schools of Colum-  
bia, Pa.

William B. Jones is principal of the Van Buren School in  
Scranton, Pa. His address is 822 Archbald Street.

Lenore W. Kocher (Mrs. John E. Williams) lives at 28  
Willow Street, Plymouth, Pa.

Caroline E. Petrullo is teacher of fifth grade English, spell-  
ing, and reading in the schools of Northumberland.

Louise Hewitt is teaching in Luzerne, Pa. Her address is  
257 Bennett Street.

### 1930

Marion Thomas, 1160 Preston Street, Scranton, is gradual-  
ly recovering from injuries received in an automobile accident,  
which occurred at Espy, Pa., on March 24, 1934.

Mrs. Mary F. A. Yetter, of 120 South Main Street, Phillips-  
burg, N. J., has announced the engagement of her daughter,  
Mary, to Joseph E. Jennings, of Lansdale, Pa. Mr. Jennings is  
a graduate of Drexel Institute, Philadelphia, and is continuing  
his work at the University of Pennsylvania. He is an electrical  
engineer in the employ of Leeds and Northrup Co., manufactur-  
ers of scientific electric measuring instruments. Miss Yetter has  
been teaching in the schools of Yardley, Pa.

How about that five-year reunion, May 25, 1935?

### 1931

Miss Doris Sechrist, of Bloomsburg, and Lee Paulson, '30,  
of Newport, were married at Allentown, August 18, 1933. An-  
nouncement of the marriage was made at a party given in honor  
of some of the teachers of the Bloomsburg High School by Miss



Sechrist and Mrs. Donald Faust, at the home of the latter Saturday evening, May 12. Mrs. Paulson has been teaching for the past two years in the Bloomsburg High School, and Mr. Paulson has been teaching in the schools of Newport.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Amy Bittner and Raymond Rarig, both of Numidia. The bride has been teaching in the schools of Locust Township.

Doris E. Empett (Mrs. Tracy Van Buskirk) is teacher of fourth grade in the consolidated school at New Milford, Pa.

Helen M. Walborn, of Selinsgrove, has been re-elected to her position as teacher of a rural school in Snyder County. Miss Walborn has taught in the same school since her graduation from Bloomsburg.

Esther R. Yeager lives at 8058 Crispin Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Miss Yeager has been serving as substitute teacher in the Philadelphia junior and senior high schools.

Lois Hirleman has been teaching fourth grade in the schools at Espy, Pa. Her address is R. D. 5, Bloomsburg.

Miss Luella F. Krug, and Albert W. Hess, both of Berwick, were united in marriage Friday evening, May 4, by the Rev. W. W. Sholl, pastor of the First Methodist Church. Mrs. Hess has been serving as a substitute teacher in the Berwick schools, and Mr. Hess is employed by the A. C. & F. Company.

The engagement of Miss Miriam Hartt, of Bloomsburg, and Edward T. Kitchen, of Harrisburg, was announced Saturday, March 31. Miss Hartt has taught for the past three years in the schools of Lime Ridge, Pa. Mr. Kitchen is a graduate of Pennsylvania State College in the class of 1933. He is a member of Kappa Delta Rho fraternity and Delta Sigma Pi, honorary fraternity. He is employed in Harrisburg as an accountant.

**1932**

There were twenty-one present at the reunion of the class of 1932. Among those present were the following: Roy Evans, Frank Perch, Edmond Smith, George Rinker, Joseph McFadden, Robert Brown, Mae Berger, Miss Zimmerman, Mabel Baer, Miss M. Rinard, Miss G. Lewis, Miss D. Price and Phyllis Fowler. The Editor regrets that he is unable to give the complete list.

Rev. Oliver H. Krapf was ordained as deacon at the recent sessions of the Central Pennsylvania Conference of the Methodist Church at Williamsport. Rev. Krapf is now preaching in New Jersey, and is continuing his studies at Drew University.

Mildred Dimmick is a substitute teacher in the Shamokin schools. Her address is 1 South Shamokin Street.

**1933**

Charles Cox, of Bloomsburg, has been elected to a position on the faculty of the Nescopeck High School for the coming year.

June Mensch has been elected teacher at Grovania, Montour Township.

Evelyn M. Heiser taught last year at Mt. Peasant Mills, Pa.

Harold M. Danowsky lives at R. D. 2, Lewisburg, Pa.

Remember your two-year reunion next year.

**1934**

Miss Eleanor Klingerman, of Main Township, and Mac Johnson, of Light Street, were married Sunday, May 27, in the Mainville Lutheran Church, by the Rev. J. H. Young, of Nescopeck, pastor of the church. Mr. Johnson is a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School, and attended the State Teachers College at Mansfield. He is proprietor of a mill in Light Street.

James Gennaria, of Bloomsburg, has been elected teacher in the Lime Ridge school.

Marian Hinkle has been elected to a teaching position at Lemoyne, Pa.

John P. Shellenberger, of Strawberry Ridge, has been elected teacher of English and General Science at the DeLong Memorial School at Washingtonville.

## Reunion Classes, 1935

---

In this and the coming issues of the QUARTERLY, the lists of the classes that will meet in reunion Alumni Day, May 25, 1935, will be printed as they are recorded in the Alumni file in the Business Office of the College. There will undoubtedly be many errors, because of the fact that college authorities have not been kept informed as to deaths and changes of address. This file constitutes the mailing list when any official announcements are sent from the College to the Alumni. Members of the Alumni Association will render great assistance in keeping this file up to date by informing the Editor of the Quarterly as to any errors in the lists published.

### 1870

#### Deceased Members of the Class of 1870

Amelia Armstrong, Alvin S. Burrows, W. F. Ehrhart, Henry C. Magee, Martin Nuss, Eva Rupert, Lizzie Schuyler.

#### No Address

Elsie Woolsey (Mrs. R. M. Chambers).

### 1875

Anna M. Bittenbender (Mrs. F. H. Jenkins) 216 West Fifth St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Lorena G. Evans, 3rd Ave. and 183d St., New York, N. Y.

Sue Miller (Mrs. W. H. Andy), Danville, Pa.

Annie Morris (Mrs. S. H. Sayre), Hampton, Va.

Alvin W. Moss, 526 South River St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Maty M. Thomas, 162 Hanover St., Nanticoke, Pa.

Sarah Vannatta, 258 South Iron St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Sadie Vannatta, 258 South Iron St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### Deceased Members of the Class of 1875

Aaron W. Brungard, Wesley M. Cleaver, Ellen D. Cooley, William T. Creasy, Martha Edgar, Lillian Edgett, (Mrs. E. H. Witman), Martha E. Gaul (Mrs. Wm. Chrisman), Alvaretta Kuhn (Mrs. J. K. Bittenbender), David E. Lantz, Charles M.

Lee, Alice B. Smith (Mrs. Charles H. Ewing), Carrie Thompson (Lyden), Alice E. Wilson.

### No Address

Ada M. Cole (Mrs. H. C. Bittenbender); Jacob Kisner; Sallie E. Raike (Jones).

### 1880

Bridget Burns, 133 N. 63d Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Maggie Cavanaugh (Mrs. James C. Bigley) 3727 Park Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Lena E. Faulds, 164 North Franklin Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Robena F. Glover, 124 South Jordan Street, Shenandoah, Pa.

Ella T. Golden (Mrs. M. Lally) 207 East Coal Street, Shenandoah, Pa.

M. M. Harter, Nescopeck, Pa.

Belle F. Henderson (Mrs. J. Reed) 938 Chestnut Street, Lebanon, Pa.

Celeste Kitchen (Mrs. W. F. Prutzman) Trucksville, Pa.

C. A. Ritter, Auburn, Pa.

Rev. N. H. Smith, 932 Park Avenue, Williamsport, Pa.

H. G. Supplee, 5926 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

### Deceased Members of the Class of 1880

M. T. Albert, Edith Barton, Lotta Blum, Hattie Callen (Mrs. R. A. Davenport), Kimber Cleaver, Anna Coogan (Mrs. Gilbert Ferguson), Ida P. Kobb (Mrs. Frank Hart), Anne M. Kimmel, Grant A. Kinsel, Lulu W. Potter (Mrs. E. M. Page), Annie Pressler (Mrs. John Creveling) Kate Scanlon, A. J. Simons, B. P. Vannatta, O. B. Wells, John J. Wolf.

### No Address

Alice Fisher, D. W. Mears, Tillie M. Sterner (Mrs. Scott Young) Laura A. Wooley (Mrs. W. Morgan).

**1885**

- Louis F. Bierly, 925 Exeter Ave., Pittston, Pa.  
T. Bruce Birch, 1109 N. Fountain Ave., Springfield, Ohio.  
May S. Cary (Mrs. Herman Wendell) 233 Walnut Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Sallie M. Cockill (Mrs. H. H. Wilcox) Kyle, West Virginia.  
Rosa Cohen, 76 Carey Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
William S. Conner, R. D. 1, Box 2, Madera, Cal.  
Charles E. Dechant, 1959 East 9th St., Charlotte, N. C.  
Martha K. Emsinger (Mrs. Ed. A. Baxter), Pawnee, Ill.  
Edith V. Ent (Mrs. Fred Holmes) Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Anna M. Fox, 413 West Main Street, Millville, N. J.  
Myron Geddis, 110 Manning Ave., Plainfield, N. J.  
Christine C. Hess (Mrs. J. Yutzy) National Lutheran Home,  
Washington, D. C.  
Harry O. Hine, 3204 Highland Place, Washington, D. C.  
Oscar O. Laudig, 36 Mairsdale Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Mary Mickey, 112 South St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Annie Miller (Mrs. E. E. Melick) Swarthmore, Pa.  
Walter A. Moore, Madera, Cal.  
Sarah E. Patterson (Mrs. C. D. Harrisan) 2208 First St., N. W.,  
Washington, D. C.  
Charles M. Petty, 128 Yosemite Ave., Madera, Cal.  
Annie C. Potter (Mrs. Boyd Trescott), 230 E. Front St., Berwick, Pa.  
Jacob M. Rearick, Mifflintown, Pa.  
Mary C. Sites (Mrs. George T. Nolan), 1428 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Roberta Vaughn (Mrs. George Doehne), Bellevue Park, Harrisburg, Pa.  
Mary Walsh, 120 W. Laurel St., Hazleton, Pa.  
Sallie Watson, Bloomsburg, Pa.

**Deceased Members of the Class of 1885**

- Lillian J. Barton (Mrs. C. W. Funston) H. Howard Bidle-

man, Ellen S. Bonstein, Mary R. Curran (Mrs. James H. Morgan) M. Margaret Elliott, Agnes Glennon, Cora E. Hagenbuch (Mrs. W. D. Holmes), Lillian N. Hicks, Hannah Kennedy, D. Hiram Kratz, D. Ernest Lantz, E. Harry Larish, Charles F. McHugh, M. Katherine McNiff, William F. Mullaly, Frances M. Musselman, Lizzie J. Phillips, Jennie H. Ramage, George Wilmer.

### No Address

Rev. Herbert C. Bell, J. Blanche Billmeyer (Mrs. H. R. Brayton), Florence J. Cawley, Susie E. Cole (Mrs. M. H. Keogh), Minne E. Crocker, Carrie H. Ely (Ruddiman), Elizabeth P. Eshelman (Mrs. Wm. Pursel), Susan A. Gallagher, M. Pauline Groff (Mrs. Isaac D. West), James C. Houser, Mary Mullen (Mrs. P. J. Ryan), Ella M. Newhouse (Langfield), Charles B. Noetling, Ella M. Sterner (Mrs. Elwood Chrisman), Katie Voigt (Mrs. Howard Cogle).





Vol. 35

No. 4

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE



OCTOBER, 1934

BLOOMSBURG, PENNSYLVANIA







1857

JUDSON PERRY WELSH

1934

# THE ALUMNI QUARTERLY

PUBLISHED BY  
THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
OF THE  
STATE TEACHERS COLLEGE

---

Vol. 35

OCTOBER, 1934

No. 4

---

Entered as Second-class Matter, July 1, 1909, at the Post Office at Bloomsburg, Pa., under the Act of July 16, 1894.  
Published Four Times a Year

---

---

H. F. FENSTEMAKER, '12	-	-	-	Editor
MRS. F. H. JENKINS, '75	-	-		Business Manager

---

## Dr. J. P. Welsh

---

Dr. Judson P. Welsh, 77, principal of the Bloomsburg Normal School, now the Teachers College, during a period of great expansion, died suddenly Wednesday, August 29, at his home in Pleasantville, N. Y., after an illness of only a few hours following a stroke.

Funeral services were held on Friday, August 31, with burial at Southampton, Bucks county.

Dr. Welsh, who also was a grammarian of note and the author of Welsh's grammar that for years was used as a textbook in local schools and enjoyed wide vogue as one of the most readily understandable grammars of its day, was a native of near Orangeville.

He was born at the Welsh homestead, a stone house along

Green Creek above Orangeville, on August 13, 1857, and later returned there to construct a frame residence for himself, which was used as a summer home during the 16 years he was principal of the Normal School.

Dr. Welsh graduated from the Bloomsburg Literary Institute as it was known before it became a Normal School, and from Lafayette College, and was a member of the faculty at West Chester Normal.

When Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., was named state superintendent of public instruction and resigned the principalship here in 1890, Dr. Welsh was chosen as his successor, coming here from West Chester. He assumed his duties in July of that year.

During his administration, part of the main building was constructed, as well as the gymnasium. The auditorium was remodeled, and Science Hall was constructed, being opened in the fall of 1906, just after his resignation.

The new athletic field on the hill was another development of the Welsh administration, it being moved there when Science Hall was built on a part of the old athletic field.

Leaving Bloomsburg, Dr. Welsh took charge of finances at the Pennsylvania State College, and following the death of the president of that institution, became vice president and acting president. He remained there for some years and then went to New York City. For some years he has resided at Pleasantville.

Dr. Welsh was one of the early owners of a pure bred cattle herd in the county and had many fine cattle at the homestead farm above Orangeville.

Dr. Welsh is survived by his wife, who was Miss Alma Sager, at one time in charge of the department of elocution at the Normal School; a son, Fred S., of Rochester, N. Y., and two daughters, Mrs. Eleanor Potts and Miss Gertrude Welsh, of New York City.

The following clipping from Pleasantville Journal of August 31, 1934, gives further details of Dr. Welsh's life:

"Judson Perry Welsh, a retired educator, died at his home



on Ossining Road at 6:30 o'clock Wednesday morning in his seventy-eighth year. He had been a resident of this village for twenty years.

"For sixteen years Mr. Welsh was president of the Bloomsburg Normal School, at Bloomsburg, Pa., and for four years he was dean of Pennsylvania State College. He left educational work and took a position with the Merchants Dispatch Inc., of New York City. About ten years ago he retired.

"When Mr. Welsh came to Pleasantville, he was interested in Christian Science and he was one of the founders of the Christian Science Society of this village.

"Born in Orangeville, Pa., on August 13, 1857, he was the son of Abner and Mary Kline Welsh. He was graduated from Bloomsburg Normal School and from Lafayette College with the class of 1882. He was married to Alma Sager on July 10, 1883. Mr. and Mrs. Welsh observed their golden wedding anniversary at their home here last year.

"Mr. Welsh was a member of the First Church of Christ, Scientist, of this village, and of the University Club of Pleasantville.

"Services were held at the late residence at 8:15 o'clock last night. Interment will take place today in the family plot at Southampton, Pa."



If FERA funds are available, a good portion of them will be used in the grading of the proposed new recreation field just beyond the present athletic field. There is a nine acre field there and Dr. Haas said that it will be developed as much as possible through student labor paid by FERA funds. It is the ultimate aim to have this field available for all types of outdoor athletics for students.

## The 1934 Summer Session

---

Miss Marjorie Keith Stackhouse, of town, who is now doing professional reading, delighted students and others at one of the convocations of the summer term of the State Teachers College on Tuesday morning, July 3rd.

She presented portions of Sidney Howard's recent Broadway success, "The Late Christopher Bean," and handled the difficult work with exceptional skill.

---

o

Sigmund Spaeth, radio's tune detective and a radio critic of prominence, delighted an audience in the college auditorium, Thursday evening, July 5th.

Spaeth spoke of the foundation for the appreciation of music and spoke of the various types of melodies from which the tunes for the various compositions are based.

He added further interest to his program by illustrating how parts of former hits are borrowed and made the basis of current musical numbers.

---

o

"Meeting Community Needs Through the Health and Physical Education Program in the High Schools," was the subject of W. C. Moorehead, chief division of health and physical education, Department of Public Instruction, who spoke on Tuesday, July 24, at a convocation of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Mr. Moorehead asserted that "there is undoubtedly no other field that is so much in need of education interpretation to the general education and the public than is that of physical education."

He pointed out that in any comprehensive program of physical education activities there should be found factors that make for health and strength, factors that make for skill, factors requiring the continuous play of intelligence, factors of danger and hardship and personal and social factors by which the strength, skill, intellect and spirit of pupil or group are pitted against another group.

The speaker pointed out that "the inclusion of all of these factors means that we must utilize the natural impulses of youth and offer activities that appeal to all aides of this nature, if our program is to be worthwhile and is to endure."

He spoke of physical education as no longer a subject but a rapidly expanding field. Touching on athletics, he said the standard of measurement is all too frequently winning athletics. "It has become, in too many instances, solely a means for public entertainment—a student amusement activity—promoted for the benefit of the general public who know little and care less about educational objectives.

---

O

---

## THE PICNIC

More than four hundred in attendance at the annual picnic of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College summer session, Tuesday, July 10th, at Columbia Park, voted the outing the finest that the summer session has ever held.

A motorcade that extended from the Berwick Road to the foot of College Hill and included two buses, took the party to the park about 2:30.

The commuters hurled a challenge at men dormitory students and faculty members whom they referred to as "Campus Sissies" and that aggregation accepted and declared their intention of showing the "Commuting Creampuffs" something about the national pastime.

They made good this boast in a seven inning game before virtually the entire party, pushing over a run in the seventh by the use of the squeeze play to triumph 3 to 2.

Swimming was a popular feature after the ball game and was enjoyed by many although others played quoits or cards.

A delicious picnic supper was prepared at the college and taken to the park by truck. It required but ten minutes to serve the entire party. The menu included meat loaf, bologna, baked ham, potato salad, baked beans, potato chips, pickles, buttered buns, lemonade, coffee, ice cream and cake.

In the early evening, Prof. Koch and Dr. Nelson successfully defended their quoit championship against all comers, darkness fortunately arriving while their luck still held.

A concluding feature was the dance in the evening with Phil Guinard's popular orchestra providing a splendid program of music. Homer Artman, student chairman, staged two get acquainted dances which were successful and were termed "community dance" and "broom dance."

Prof. Shortess was chairman of the faculty committee which so capably handled the many phases of the affair.



## AVIATION DAY

Aviation as a practical project in education was presented to students of the summer session of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College on July 17, at Bloomsburg's fine and excellently equipped airport.

The delightful and interesting project was developed by Dr. Francis B. Haas, president of the college, and Harry L. Magee, president of the Bloomsburg Flying Club, and took practically the entire student body and faculty to the airport where the majority enjoyed flights during the afternoon and early evening and all learned much about aviation.

Speaking to the group were Major Albert Stackpole, Pennsylvania National Guard, of Harrisburg; Casey Jones, who carries the oldest transport pilot's license and is head of the Casey Jones Aeronautical School, Newark, N. J.; Miss Clair Maurbage, a student pilot at the local airport; Sam Bigony, transport pilot and licensed mechanic of the local airport and others.

The program was one new in the educational program and is one that will doubtless be repeated here, for there was not a person in attendance not delighted, nor one that did not feel that much worthwhile information concerning aviation had been secured.

The party, estimated at over three hundred, arrived in the airport, reserved for them for the day, about 2:30 o'clock. Flights started immediately and two ships were busy until early evening except for the period when the program was underway in the hangar where box lunch, prepared at the college, was served. There were 180 who enjoyed flights.

During the afternoon while the flights were in progress the group entertained itself in various ways, looking at the planes, pitching quoits and in other ways enjoying other games.

Dr. Haas, in opening the program said that the college was interested in aviation as a practical project in education and expressed the belief that students should have first hand contact with this new method of transportation.

He remarked that the institution was fortunate in being located in a community where one of the best and finest equipped airports in the country is located, and likewise fortunate that the Bloomsburg Flying Club was headed by Harry L. Magee, a man who was willing to cooperate in such a program and through whose generosity and help the meeting was possible.

Major Stackpole flew here from Middletown in a plane that had Captain Scattergood at the controls, and immediately after he spoke, he left for Mount Gretna, where the annual war games of the National Guard were in progress.

The officer devoted his time to correcting the impression in many quarters that flying is dangerous. He disagreed strenuously with such a statement, and declared that any normal person can learn to fly. Major Stackpole pointed out that continually there are railroad, steamship, and automobile accidents, yet no one hesitates to use those means of transportation.

"Flying is not dangerous," he declared, and said that the beauty of flight is something that cannot be described, but must rather be experienced. Flying is but a matter of ordinary everyday practice. It is not easy, nor is it hard.

Captain Scattergood, an instructor at the Middletown field, spoke briefly, and Mr. Magee then introduced Pilot Bigony, Pilot Beckley, and Mechanic Whitenight.

Miss Clair Maurbage, of Shenandoah, a graduate nurse and student at the airport, said that she enjoyed flying very much, and that flying eased her mind from the duties of her profession.

Casey Jones, who in addition to carrying the oldest transport pilot's license, was an instructor in France during the World War, and later organized the Curtiss-Wright flying circus, said that as teachers, the group was interested in aviation, for their pupils, especially the boys, would be greatly interested in this activity.

He referred to the fact that one of the most serious problems of a teacher is to properly advise pupils about their work of the future and said this was never so serious as now when all fields appear to be over-crowded. He felt aviation as attractive as anything.

Although he had been in the business for but 20 years, Jones is considered a veteran and pointed out that aviation is new and that the surface of its possibilities has not been scratched.

The boy and girl of today are going to use this means of transportation, he predicted. Jones has a son of 13. The boy



had his first ride in a plane as an infant of a year. Now the youngster enjoys a street car ride most for that method of transportation is unusual. Airplane is a normal method of travel to him.

Mr. Jones believes that aviation will be the principal means of travel within 15 years, and aviation will require a tremendous number of persons. Thus he believes aviation is a field offering opportunity no other field offers.

The Waco plane was raised up so that all could see it and Pilot Bigony then explained the manner in which ships perform. He believed the time would come when the plane would be as quiet in flight as a bird, explaining that now 75 per cent of the noise of a plane in flight comes from the propeller and not from the exhaust.

At the close of his talk, he answered a number of questions. Many were interested in how long it requires before a student can solo and were told this was generally around four hours with the cost of learning not above \$50. Bigony predicted that it would be only a short time until the price range for airplanes would be similar to that of automobiles.

In late afternoon there was a parachute jump by George Lynch, of Wilkes-Barre. It was an ideal day for such a program and there was much activity at the airport throughout the afternoon and evening.

---

O

---

## STUDENTS ARE GUESTS AT CAMP

In another of those interesting and educational features of the summer session which allow students to secure first hand information of present day projects. 150 members of the student body and faculty of the Teachers College, Tuesday, July 31, were guests of Captain Thompson at the Elk Grove Forestry Camp.



There were about 150 in the party, which included Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, that left the college late in the afternoon. At the camp the visitors divided into parties of six and eight and were taken on a tour of inspection. A fine supper was served in the mess hall, a string orchestra of forestry camp boys furnishing music during the supper. Then the party adjourned to the recreation hall where Captain Thompson introduced the staff and explained the camp operation and the work the boys are doing.

The College then presented an enjoyed program with Prof. Fenstermaker as master of ceremonies. A group of eight college boys played several selections, an octet of students and faculty members sang and Miss Harriet Moore delighted with some vocal solos. The camp orchestra then furnished music for an enjoyed half hour of round and square dancing, the visitors leaving for Bloomsburg around nine o'clock.

---

O

---

### ANNUAL SUMMER SCHOOL DINNER

The 27 students of the summer session of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College who completed their work at the last session, were guests of honor Thursday evening, August 2, at the annual dinner and dance at the College when Dr. Ralph Barstow, of Rochester, N. Y., gave the address.

The necessity of the individual to adapt himself to a changing age was stressed by Dr. Barstow and he said that the teachers must not only adapt themselves to these changes but have the much greater task of aiding students to thus adapt themselves.

Dr. E. H. Nelson presided at the dinner in the college dining hall which was attended by all of the students, members of the faculty and trustees and wives.

Dean of Instruction W. B. Sutliff, presented the candidates

for degrees and certificates and Dr. Francis B. Haas, College president, congratulated the students, wished them success and assured them that the college would always be interested in them and always glad to have them return for visits.

Llewellyn Richards, a student, delighted with two fine vocal solos, one of which was "When Day is Done." Miss Harriet Moore led in group singing and during the serving of the delicious dinner Phil Guinard's Orchestra furnished music.

A vote of thanks was extended to Dr. Haas for the fine program presented during the summer session, Larry Coolbaugh making the motion which received unanimous support. Never has the College offered a finer and more attractive program than during the session this year. The additional features included some that are new in the educational field and brought the students into close contact with developments of the present.

The two trustees in attendance at the dinner were J. L. Townsend and Harry S. Barton. At the speaker's table were: Dr. and Mrs. Ralph Barstow, Dr. and Mrs. Francis B. Haas, Dr. and Mrs. E. H. Nelson, Dean and Mrs. W. B. Sutliff and Miss Harriet Moore.

The committee in charge of the successful affair was composed of Dr. Nelson, chairman; Miss May T. Hayden, Miss Pearl Mason, Prof. S. L. Wilson and Prof. Howard F. Fenstemaker.

Dr. Barstow spoke on "Changing One's Self to a Changing World." In his introductory remarks he pointed out that in the not distant past cattle were much frightened by automobiles and airplanes were something existing only in the dream of the most imaginative. But in a short time, the world has had more changes than centuries of the past. The world is moving at such a fast rate that most of us cannot adapt ourselves to its changes and keep pace.

The citizenry was likened to a child who had the ability to drive a high powered motor car over the highways at 60 or

more miles an hour, so far as sitting behind the wheel and steering are concerned. The question is whether the child was competent to be at the helm of such a powerful piece of machinery.

We find ourselves in a similar position, Dr. Barstow pointed out, and said changes demand adaptation on a scale that few have been able to attain. Touching on the recent strikes in California and elsewhere, he said the reason was not that generally associated with strikes, that the class involved refused to work for the wage offered. Rather in San Francisco the longshoresmen went on strike in protest to 10 per cent getting all the work. This lack of work is another result of a changing world. There does not seem to be enough work to go around and we must adjust ourselves to these existing conditions and distribute the work on an equitable basis.

Education in such a world is a difficult thing to map out. What one is taught to do today may be done by machines tomorrow. The true course to hold in education is to deal in human values, in those things which will enrich the life of the individual and allow him to get the most out of life and do his part to enrich it for others.

A fine feature of the program was the showing of motion pictures of activities of the summer sessions including the picnic at Columbia Park and the visit to the airport, and of the commencement activities of last May. These were shown by Prof. S. I. Shortess, of the college faculty.

Dancing was the closing feature with music by Guinard's orchestra.

---

## SUMMER SCHOOL GRADUATION

Twenty-seven of the students at the summer session of the Teachers College completed their work at the session, eleven for degrees of bachelor of science in education and sixteen for

normal school certificates. The students were honor guests at the annual summer session dinner and dance at the College.

Those receiving degrees were: Mrs. Mabel Bower Baer, Berwick; Miss Mary S. Freas, Berwick; Frederick C. Nyhart, Wilkes-Barre; Richard T. Sibly, Benton, R. D., in the field of secondary education; Miss Maudmae Edwards, Bloomsburg; Roy S. Garman, Trevorton; J. Wesley Knorr, Bloomsburg; Clifford A. Nelson, Wilkes-Barre; Miss Dorothy Ann Semic, Steelton; and Rocco N. Turse, Hazleton, in the field of commercial education and Miss Helen Elizabeth Sutliff in the field of primary education.

Those who received certificates were:

Intermediate—Stephen G. Bodner, West Hazleton; James A. Boylan, Locust Gap; Miss Agatha Joan Ficca, Mount Carmel; Miss Gertrude M. Harris, Exeter; Miss Adeline M. Layou, Shavertown; Miss Catherine B. McGlynn, Wilkes-Barre.

Rural—Miss Marian M. Engle, Nuremburg; Robert A. Hawk, Bear Creek; Irvin P. Scheib, Trevorton, R. D.; Basil V. Steel, Sweet Valley; Miss Carrie A. Williard, Herndon.

Primary—Miss Alice M. Kealy, Mt. Carmel Junction; Miss Edith C. Keefer, Strawberry Ridge; Miss Julia Dorothy Kokora, Mocanaqua; Miss Jane E. Lewis, Plymouth; Miss Dorothy Jane Phillips, Chinchilla.



C. F. Bomboy, of Espy, who served for many years on the maintenance staff of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, retired this fall after having reached the retirement age. He served for several years as carpenter and general repair man about the college, and during the last year of his service, he was janitor of Science Hall. The editor of the QUARTERLY pays tribute to Mr. Bomboy, as one of those who has done his part in making the physical conditions of the college more favorable for effective work on the part of students and faculty.

## The Training School

---

The summer session of the Teachers College Training School aimed to do two things, namely, to enable children to make up their deficiencies in the common school studies such as arithmetic, language, history, geography, spelling and other studies, and to enrich the work of the children in the different grades and to prepare them the better to go on with the next year's work. In addition to the regulation type of school work, many interesting activities were developed to encourage the children to attend school in the summer time. Some of these activities are listed below:

### Grade I

The first grade studied the theater this summer. After deciding to build its own theater and produce some plays they went down to the Capitol theatre to find out what they could about the things that go on behind the screen. Mr. Hause cooperated with them in the finest way. After showing the children all of the interesting details of running the theater he ran a reel of pictures for them.

The work for the summer was the building of the stage and working up programs for production. They advertised their final performance as a "Great Spectacle." To this they invited their parents.

### Grade II

Grade two this summer was interested in a market project. They visited the curb market in Bloomsburg, interviewed the market men to find out the kind of produce that was raised around home and the kinds they needed to send away for. This study was to acquaint the children with their home products and environment, also to acquaint them with proper

health conditions and use of proper foods. After having studied the town market they went back to the classroom to build a miniature market.

Marketing was studied from the time of the salt peddler to the market of the present day. Their project was related to subjects of the curriculum and they made clay vegetables, constructed automobile trucks and wagons. A market house was set up as was a curb market typical of the one seen in Bloomsburg. The evolution of the market was studied and three plays were developed from this study, that of the salt peddler, that of the market in Bible times, and that of the present day market. Mothers were invited to these culminating activities and the project was observed by several college classes. As an outgrowth of the market, the children wrote verses during the language period about the different vegetables. These were written in the invitations which were given to the mothers.

### **Grade III**

The two activities that have stimulated the most interest in the third grade this summer have been the study of aircraft and the dramatization of a fairy tale.

Pertinent stories, readings and discussions have traced in an elementary way the history of aircraft. This development began with the first hot air balloon and included many of our present day experiences with airplanes and dirigibles. Newspaper clippings, magazine articles and pictures were collected by individual children and posted on the bulletin board from time to time.

"The Cobbler and the Elves" was dramatized as a folk music play. Many parents and friends came to see it the last day of school.

### **Grade IV**

Summer proved to be a very desirable season in which to study Science. Classroom study and discussions found every



child taking part because the study was directed toward what would be found during an excursion to field and woods. Collections of specimens were made and there was a very definite gain in knowledge.

A very interesting piece of work that was carried on in the Fourth Grade this summer was the development of a unit on transportation. This unit familiarized the children with the various methods of transportation used in different countries. The children traveled on dog sleds up north, in fierce blizzards; on elephants in India; on the beautiful gondola in Venice; on the most modern steamship of the present day, visiting foreign countries, and the most interesting trip of all was an airplane ride to Lakehurst where they viewed the large dirigible and examined it closely.

From this unit a play was developed in which the children wrote their own parts. This gave the pupils considerable training in sentence formation, oral expression, and dramatic and creative art.

### Grade V

The Fifth Grade of the Training School published a newspaper this summer which they named "Fifth Grade Grit." In connection with this unit they made a trip to the Morning Press office which helped them considerably in the organization of their paper. They included many interesting articles in their paper. Several of the students who had been camping at Camp Lavigne wrote up their experiences in a very interesting manner; poems were written concerning Alaska which was the geography project; many clever short stories were contributed and two continued stories. Other sections included sport news, news of what the other classes in summer school were doing, and personals of the fifth grade. The paper consisted of twelve pages and the class thinks it has been a great success.



### Grade VI

The first project of the Sixth Grade this summer, was a study of carpets and how they were made. First, the oriental ones, how the nomadic tribes made them, and a study of colors used by them. Some oriental rugs were brought to the classroom and various types of knots used in weaving the rug were studied. This study culminated in a visit to the Bloomsburg Carpet Mill where they were kind enough to allow the sixth grade the privilege of going through each department. An explanation was given of each process. During the oral English class next day the children discussed the trip and which particular thing they were the most interested in. Each child received as a souvenir of his trip to the carpet mill a small sample carpet.

The second project was the weaving of sandwich trays from reed. From this they learned the fundamental principles involved in weaving as well as the joy of constructing a thing of use and beauty.

### Junior High School—Grades VII and VIII

The Junior High School work this summer was made interesting to the pupils by numerous moving pictures to illustrate their work, by trips to the college library and the science laboratory, as well as by a trip throughout the neighboring country. This last trip was made in automobiles as a joint project in science, history, and geography. The problem was to observe the factors which caused Bloomsburg to grow up where it is. First, the group motored to the country club hill to view the general topography, giving Bloomsburg a favorable location. From there they traveled along the River Road noting the canal, the slag pile which represented the smelting industry, the piles of river coal, Fort McClure, the wide waters, and the gravel pit. Each observation was related to the origin and the growth of Bloomsburg.

A great many demonstration lessons for college classes have been conducted during the summer session. These demonstration lessons have been very largely attended by the college students. Some interesting details relative to these demonstration lessons are given below.

Number of demonstrations and observations:

Social studies, 7; civic education, 2; English, 3; language and social studies, 2; language and reading, 1; art, 2; music, 1; activity periods, 7; number, 6; Junior High mathematics, 2; science, 2; nature study, 2; geography, 2; reading, 4; phonics, 1; total, 44. Total attending demonstrations this summer, 1282. Total enrollment of children for summer, 225.

\* \* \* \*

The Junior High School Practice Teaching offered at the Benjamin Franklin Training School this summer, for the first time, as a part of the professional work of the college proved highly successful. The pupil enrollment in the seventh year was nineteen. In the eighth year the enrollment was sixteen. It is interesting to note that the opportunity for this work has appeared to parents and pupils in a number of localities. The following towns were represented: B'oomsburg, Espy, Hazleton, Milton, Orangeville and Wyomissing. It is desired to maintain in both years at between fifteen and twenty pupils.

Much interest was shown in the new and modern books used by the pupils.

"Exploring American History" by Cassner and Gabriel, Harcourt, Brace Co.

"Junior High School Geography" by Ridgely and Russell, McKnight and McKnight.

"Geography of Pennsylvania" by Russell, Macmillan.

"Modern English Exercises" (workbook) Book IV, Follett Publishing Co.

"Practical Arithmetic" Book III, Part I, Strayer-Upton, American Book Co.

"Modern English Exercises" (workbook) Book V, Follett Publishing Co.

"Practical Arithmetic," Book III, Part II, Strayer-Upton, American Book Co.

Two of these books, the Junior High School Geography, and Geography in Pennsylvania, are by Doctor Russell of the College Faculty.

The work was organized so that no home work was required and that the facilities of the college, including the library the visual education machines and the laboratories were available. The actual classroom teaching was set up by experienced members of the college faculty and a series of demonstration lessons on the Junior High School level was prepared.



## **Plans Being Laid for Local Alumni Organizations**

---

During the month of September, invitations were sent out by President Haas, relative to a conference which will discuss plans for the organization of local Alumni Associations in the various counties near Bloomsburg. These letters were addressed to certain individuals who have expressed their willingness to take the initiative in forming such organizations. The letter follows:

"At the last Alumni Dinner a large and enthusiastic group were in favor of developing local interest for the College through the revival and organization of local Alumni Associations, and it was suggested that President Albert arrange for a Dinner Meeting at the College early in the Fall, with local representatives to discuss plans for organization.

"In accordance with this policy the following arrangements have been made. On Saturday, October 6, 1934, the College plays Millersville State Teachers College at home. You are invited to attend the game, following which you are invited, by President Albert, to attend the conference on organization, followed by Dinner at the College.

"This letter is being sent to the following members of our Alumni Association: Mr. W. W. Evans, Mr. Fred W. Diehl, Mr. John Boyer, Mr. Orval C. Palsgrove, Mr. Robert E. Seltzer, Mr. Thomas Francis, and each member is asked to bring two additional members. It is suggested that the Committee be composed of both men and women and that one of the additional members be a woman graduate.

"In order that we may make plans for your entertainment, will you be good enough to advise me promptly if you can be present personally, and if not, will you arrange for an alternate for this meeting only, and two additional representatives?

"In addition to the local representatives, the officers of the Association are participating in the conference.

Yours very truly,

Francis B. Haas, President."

It is hoped that those who in the future will be called upon for assistance by the regional chairmen will cooperate to the best of their ability, in order to make the county associations live, active organizations. The Philadelphia Alumni have shown what can be done.

As was stated in the July number of the QUARTERLY, the active members of the Alumni Association represent less than ten per cent of the total number of Bloomsburg graduates. The formation of the local associations is a part of a movement that is aimed at bringing this percentage up to more respectable proportions.

## **Fifth Grade Teaching Unit**

### **Coal**

---

The Pennsylvania School Journal in reporting the National Education Association Convention emphasizes the planning and teaching of large units of instruction. This was adopted as one of the resolutions of the Convention. The unit of work outlined below is illustrative of what is being done today in the modern school. It was taught by Albert West, a student teacher working under the direction of Miss Anna Garrison, Training Teacher, Grade Five, and Miss Edna J. Hazen, Director of Intermediate Education.

This year the Fifth Grade of the Benjamin Franklin Training School displayed an unusual interest in coal. This interest plus the fact that the student-teacher in geography had had considerable experience in coal operations led the Training Teacher to believe that the situation was such that some splendid learning could be developed around the topic "Coal."

The following is a brief account of the unit as developed:

### **Objectives**

1. To acquaint the pupils with the origin of coal and the various stages in its formation.
2. To teach how coal is mined, processed, and marketed.
3. To develop a feeling of understanding for the people and conditions of the coal mining communities.
4. To recognize the potentialities of coal, i. e., the economic importance of coal to the nation.
5. To develop initiative, responsibility and cooperation.
6. To develop constructive ability.
7. To make what was learned more vivid and real by means of construction.

### Approach

The teacher introduced the study from two widely separated angles—first, from the point of view of a miner, and second, something within the experience of the pupils. The presentation was a brief but accurate account of the activities of a miner as he does his work and a description of the working place. This eventually led to the question, "What does coal do for us?"

After discussing the question thoroughly, the pupils began to suggest problems to be solved. The problems were listed on the board in the form of questions. Among the problems the more important were:

1. How is coal formed?
2. What are the different kinds of coal?
3. What has caused the difference?
4. Where is coal found in the world? In the United States? In Pennsylvania?
5. How is coal mined?
6. How does mining as an occupation influence living conditions of the people?

Finally, one pupil suggested that the class build a coal mine. This the class did and it resulted in a worthy culminating activity.

### Brief Outline of Subject Matter

- I. Origin of Coal
  - A. How coal is formed
    1. Plants
    2. Peat
    3. Stages in coal formation.
- II. Kinds of Coal
  - A. Lignite
  - B. Bituminous
  - C. Anthracite.
- III. Where Coal is found



The  
Colliery is  
Brought  
to the  
School-Room

Two Phases  
of the  
Coal  
Mining  
Process



WORK DONE BY PUPILS



- A. In the world
- B. In the United States
- C. In Pennsylvania.
- IV. Coal Mining
  - A. Shaft mining
    - 1. Pillar and room method (slopes, planes, gangways)
    - 2. Laggwall method
    - 3. Steps in mining—under-cutting, blasting, drilling, loading
    - 4. Lights and machinery
    - 5. Transportation in and outside of mine.
  - B. Strip Mining
    - 1. Where used.
- V. Preparation
  - A. Breaker
    - 1. Removal of impurities
    - 2. Sizing
    - 3. Importance of keeping the coal from being broken too small.
- VI. Life in coal mining communities
  - A. Dangers under which miners work
    - 1. Gas explosions
    - 2. Cave-ins
    - 3. Attitude which grows out of these hazards.
  - B. Nationalities of miners
    - 1. Fosters slow Americanization
    - 2. Causes dislike for certain nationalities
    - 3. Use of various languages.
  - C. Strikes
    - 1. Unions
    - 2. Operators.
  - D. The new modernism in coal mining communities
- VII. Marketing
  - A. Transportation

- 1. Cost and its effect
  - 2. How shipped.
- B. Distribution
  - 1. Homes
  - 2. Industries.
- VIII. By-Products
  - A. Bituminous
    - 1. Coke
      - a. Uses
      - b. How made
    - 2. Coal Tar
      - a. Products derived from it
      - 1. Ammonia
      - 2. Drugs, perfumes, oils, medicines, dyes, explosives, paints.
    - 3. Coal gas
- IX. Uses of Coal
  - A. As a fuel
  - B. By-products
  - C. Effect of coal on us.

### Procedure

The pupils decided that an organization corresponding to the staff of a colliery would be necessary to do the work. They discussed the responsibility of the major officers such as the superintendent, the assistant superintendent, the inside foreman, and the outside foreman, and they filled these positions by voting. The officers made a list of the pupils whom they thought could do the best work in constructing the colliery. Ten of the more able pupils worked on the construction while the executive officers took charge of the class in supervised study and discussion periods. During the study periods a list of questions dealing with coal was on the board, and the pupils obtained the best answers from one of several textbooks. Since iron and coal are



A  
Miner Goes  
to Work



A  
Mine  
Explosion

WORK DONE BY PUPILS

so closely related, many questions involved both of these minerals. If questions could not be answered from the texts, committees were appointed to report from reference books. During the study of the by-products of coal, one child remarked that the by-product, picric acid, is used in curing burns. She pointed out that coal might cause the burns through gas explosions and that coal might cure the burns through a by-product.

On the completion of the parts of the colliery, the entire class participated in assembling it. To an audience of Intermediate Grade children each individual explained what part he had made and its use. This demanded a clear explanation of much of the vocabulary gained such as breaker, shaft, fan, cage, gangway, breast, and pillars.

### Correlation With Other Subjects

The subject "Coal" was correlated with Arithmetic, English, and Art. In Arithmetic, problems involving division of fractions were connected with such things as amount of coal in a car two-thirds filled, and the length of props. In English, some of the pupils wrote stories about coal mines. "Tom and Ted in the Coal Mines" was the title of a remarkable seven-chapter story written by one of the pupils. In Art, the pupils made crayon sketches of inside and outside views of a coal mine. Opening Exercises also acted as an outlet for further interest.

### Outcomes

#### Skills:

1. The class interest in coal carried to out-of-school time. Pupils brought to school specimens of soft coal, coke, iron ore, sulphur stones, and fossilated shale.
2. Pupils had a real purpose in searching textbooks for information and by this means they received valuable training.
3. There was developed sensory-motor coordination in building difficult parts of the colliery.

Attitudes of Appreciation:

1. The class recognized the necessity of group cooperation and consideration of the rights of others in bringing the activity to a successful completion.

Understanding:

1. As the unit progressed there was a marked admiration for the courage of the miner and sympathy for his working conditions.

### Bibliography

#### I. Teacher

1. Anthracite—Mumford
2. The Story of Coal—Hudson Coal Company
3. The Story of a Piece of Coal—Martin
4. Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia-Teaching Unit—"Coal and Iron"
5. Anthracite—Fortune Magazine, February, 1931
6. The Mentor—The Story of Coal.
7. Smithsonian Institute Study of the Mineral Resources of Pennsylvania
8. Encyclopedias
9. Newspapers—Accounts of Accidents and Strikes
10. Pictures

#### II Pupils

1. Geography Textbooks
2. Dodge's Geography of Pennsylvania
3. Children's Book of Knowledge
4. Compton's Pictured Encyclopedia
5. The Blind Brother.

---

1933

J. George Bruechmann, Jr., lives at 4043 Baltimore Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. He is teaching commercial subjects this year in the high school at Darby, Pa.

## Touring Growers Entertained at College

Pennsylvania potato growers sampled Bloomsburg hospitality Thursday evening, August 30, and they certainly liked it.

Even more, they were made acquainted with the plant of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and with the spirit of the college that made possible the outstanding banquet held there when the college was not in session. That in itself was a marvelous achievement and one only possible because of the remarkably fine spirit that prevails in the organization there under the leadership of the president, Dr. Francis B. Haas. Not only were the members of the State Potato Growers' Association entertained at a fine banquet, but they were also housed there over night. To make all that possible required the presence of an organization that would otherwise have returned a week later.

The meeting was sponsored by the Rotary and Kiwanis clubs of Bloomsburg. Joining with the members of the two service clubs and the potato growers were a number of Columbia county residents identified with agriculture.

Dr. Nelson, president of the Bloomsburg Kiwanis club, handled the reins until the banquet's close when he turned it over to Dr. Haas, president of the Bloomsburg Rotary club.

President Bishop, of the Pennsylvania Potato Growers' Association, was introduced and explained that theirs was an organization of men who grow the common potato in an uncommon way. He touched upon the pleasure of the week's trip, and added that each year always sees a climax to the trip. There was no question but that the week's trip had its climax in the banquet they were then enjoying.

Dr. Nixon, in charge of potato research at State College, and the man who has had more to do with making Pennsylvania the outstanding potato growing state that it is than any other man, had some interesting facts to relate. He recalled the co-

operation given Columbia county farmers by local business men when the first carload of imported seed potatoes was brought into Columbia county.

He said that there are more potato growers in Pennsylvania who have produced over 400 bushels to the acre than all the rest of the United States combined. Likewise is that true of the Pennsylvania farmers who have raised over 500 bushels to the acre, and over 600 bushels as well. He made the pointed remark to the business and professional men in the audience that it requires just as much brains to raise 400 bushels of potatoes to the acre as it does to succeed in business or in the professions.

He added that interest in potato raising has resulted in 60 million tons of copper sulphate having been hauled by the railroads in Pennsylvania in the last 12 years. All this has helped create wealth that has helped every branch of business. To these same potato growers 240 million pounds of fertilizer have been brought into Pennsylvania in the last ten years.

Recalling the drought and its effects in the mid-west, he said that Pennsylvania has millions of acres of land that could easily absorb all these mid-western farmers, and add immeasurably to the state's wealth in so doing.

In closing he expressed his love for his adopted state of Pennsylvania—a love that was reflected in the recital of a poem on Pennsylvania's glories.

Others introduced were: Prof. J. V. R. Dickey, chief of agronomy at Penn State; L. B. Dennison, disease specialist at Penn State; J. G. Quick, president of the County Potato Growers, and M. P. Whitenight of the county organization.

In closing the banquet, Dr. Haas referred to the fact that the college is a state institution and that from it, since the sixties, have gone more than 8,000 graduates who are to be found in every state of the Union and in many foreign countries as well. He spoke of the community spirit that made such a meet-



ing possible and thanked the members of the college organization for their fine cooperation in caring for the banquet and the entertainment of the visitors. He in turn was given a "hand" by the audience as the banquet closed.

---

John Weimer, of York, for a number of years coach of athletics at Bloomsburg State Teachers College and the builder of many winning teams while at the local institution, spent several hours in town in June with his many local friends.

Mr. Weimer, who left Bloomsburg 15 years ago, is looking exceedingly fit. He is no longer coaching, now being head of the department of physical education in the York schools and in charge of community recreation in that city.

Going to Allentown from Bloomsburg, he coached at the high school there three years and for the past twelve years has been at his home city of York. He coached during most of that period and his previous visit here, about four or five years ago, was with a football squad on its way to Wilkes-Barre to play Coughlin High.

He spent some time at the College, much of that being with Dean W. B. Sutliff, who was manager of athletics at Bloomsburg during Mr. Weimer's coaching.

The summer was a very busy season for him. He directed a State marble shooting tourney and had 400 adults playing mush ball. Legion Junior baseball was also under his direction.

---

Harry J. Hartley, for the past five years teacher of American History and Problems of Democracy at the Bloomsburg High School, and one of the college co-operating teachers, has been elected to a position in the department of Social Science in the high school at Alequippa, Pa. Mrs. Hartley was formerly Miss Lulu Remley of the Class of 1923.

## Improvement Work at College

---

It has been vacation time at the Bloomsburg State Teachers College for the students and some of the members of the faculty, but that is not the case with the administrative department and the maintenance force.

There are always many things to be done at a plant the size of any place that is kept in such splendid condition as is the local institution. In addition, Spring and Summer are the seasons when N. T. Englehart, superintendent of buildings and grounds, always has a number of improvement projects under way.

The campus for years has attracted favorable comment from visitors. One of the most recent was from Dr. Grier Ketterer, president of Grove City College, and commencement orator here, who wrote Dr. Haas about the beauty of the campus and the fine condition in which it was maintained. All that is a considerable task and in addition there is constantly in progress projects to add to its beauty. This spring there was much seeding and sodding under way, completing CWA projects of the winter when weather conditions would not permit this type of work.

One of the most marked improvements has been the grading and sodding of the terrace on Penn street and to the left of the entrance. The grade has also been established for a pavement and curb there with the ultimate goal of having this side of the entrance uniform with that on the right hand side. Hedge is to be planted. In building up the terrace, once covered with vines, an eight inch fill was required at some points.

The two terraces just beyond the gymnasium were regraded and seeded. In the grove work has been under way cobbling gutters to take care of drainage and add to the beauty of this popular spot on the campus. At Spruce street, beyond the training school, the lawn surface has been cut to grade. The

campus at that point will be outlined with hedge. Painting of the woodwork on faculty porch of Waller Hall has been completed and much of the school furniture in the Ben Franklin Training School has been repainted.

The curtains in the auditorium have been placed on a double track and numerous other things of that nature accomplished. All of the hardware about the building has been inspected and placed in perfect order. While this work was under way, general work on the campus and about the building continued. The care of the lawns and flower beds is a real task but those efforts have for years gone to make the campus a show place of this entire region.



In one of the early fall issues of the Journal of Business Education there will appear an article on "The Filing Practice Sheet." The author is Miss Margaret R. Hoke, Department of Commerce, State Teachers College, Bloomsburg.

The Journal of Business Education is edited by members of the Department of Business Education, New York.

This article is being published at the request of the Director of the American Institute of Filing, which is a branch of the Remington Rand, Inc. The experimentation necessary to develop new filing methods was carried out by Miss Hoke in her classes in the Department of Commerce of the State Teachers College here at Bloomsburg. This article will suggest some entirely new methods of testing the knowledge of students in filing.

Filing is only one of the many things taught in the Stenographic Office Practice Course. This first course in Office Practice is followed by Secretarial Practice and Clerical Machines. The coordination of the Office Practice Work is in the hands of Harvey A. Andruss, Director, Department of Commerce.

## Department of Commerce

---

Of the thirty students who in May or at the summer session completed the four year course of the Department of Commerce of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College and received degrees of bachelor of science in commercial education, eighteen have already secured positions.

The ability of Bloomsburg commercial graduates to secure positions in times like these when many qualified teachers are idle, has added much to the popularity of the Department of Commerce which in its four years at the College has increased in enrollment from 46 students for the 1930-31 term to 123 for the college year closing last May.

Bloomsburg is the only State Teachers College in eastern Pennsylvania offering a commercial course. In the western part of the state Indiana offers similar work.

When the course was first offered here at the opening of the 1930 term there were 38 Freshmen, seven Sophomores and one Junior. The second year there were 41 in the first year class, 36 in the second year, 10 in the third year and one in the fourth. For the 1932-33 years there were 25 in the first year class, 32 in the second year. Of those graduating that year, 32 in the third year and 9 in the fourth all had positions as the winter season opened. Last year there were 123 students in the department, 35 in the first year, 23 in the second, 27 in the third, and 38 in the fourth. The total enrollments were 46 the first year, 88 the second, 98 the third, and 123 the fourth.

Many have also taken the work during the summer session. There were 42 students in 1931, 64 in 1932 and 54 in 1933.

It is estimated that 40 per cent of the commercial teachers in the state have not completed four years of post high school preparation and the earning of a degree in this field is thus very attractive in prospective teachers. A degree from a recognized commercial teaching training institution, of which Bloomsburg

is one, entitles the teacher to a college provisional certificate. This is the highest type of certificate granted by the state to a college graduate and may become permanent after three years of experience.

At the present time there are four faculty members at Bloomsburg giving their time exclusively to the teaching of commercial subjects. English, geography, psychology, and education courses are offered to commercial students by members of the general faculty. The faculty of the Department of Commerce is aided also by six cooperating teachers in providing student teaching in the local and nearby high schools.

---

### New Courses Offered

---

Bloomsburg Teachers College has announced an attractive list of courses that may be taken during the first semester of the winter term by teachers in service. As during the second semester of the last college year, the courses are offered both on Friday evenings and Saturday mornings and students who wish to spend Friday evenings in the dormitories are accommodated at reasonable rates.

"Modern Trends in Education" is one of the interesting new courses. The modern equipment of the college for the projection of sound pictures and the ample library facilities make it possible to present a fine survey of current developments and trends of education. This course, including sound pictures and a complete syllabus, follows a new procedure developed by a group of outstanding educational leaders including Kilpatrick, Mearns, Bode and Zirbes, Stone, Gates, Fisher, Gessel, Schlesinger and Lemon, Sartorius, Buswell, Allen and Kitson.

The course is developed on a unit plan for three semester hours credit. Each unit will be handled by a faculty member responsible for the special field covered.

"Character Education" is another new course. This new course is of especial value and significance to progressive teachers. It presents the factors involved in the development of a character education program and reviews the contributions of school activities to character education and the organization of appropriate material.

In addition to the regular courses listed, provided there are a sufficient number interested, the college is offering the new courses given during the summer session. These courses include: "Diagnosis and Remedial Teaching in the Elementary School," "Current, Social and Economical Problems," "The Teaching of Science in the Elementary Grades," "The Activity Program in the Elementary School," "Recent Developments and Trends in Literature in the Secondary School," "Problem Pupils," "Psychology of Exceptional Children."

Regular courses include those in literature, philology and grammar, English, psychology, history and philosophy of education, art, hygiene, history, visual education, primary subjects, elective secondary mathematics, arithmetic, geography, music, history and appreciation of music and educational sociology.

---

1934

Announcement of the marriage, on New Year's eve, of Miss Louise Kleckner and Fred C. Nyhart, popular young people of Berwick has recently been made. The couple were married at the home of the bride ten minutes before midnight on New Year's Eve. Dr. D. M. Harrison, pastor of the First Presbyterian church, officiated at the ceremony. The bride is a graduate of the Berwick High School in the class of 1928 and since that time has been employed as secretary to Earl Blake, Boy Scout executive. The groom graduated from Hanover Township high school in 1925 and from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College. He graduated with a B. S. degree.



## Football Schedule

Three western Pennsylvania State Teachers Colleges will be met on the gridiron this coming fall by the Bloomsburg State Teachers College Huskies. Slippery Rock and Clarion are newcomers on the Husky schedule, both being met for the first time in football. The third western Pennsylvania school is Indiana, with whom gridiron relations were resumed in 1933.

After several years during which the varsity schedule was one of but seven games, an additional contest was added for 1934 and it is planned to continue with an eight game schedule.

The five Teachers Colleges from this section have been met in most sports for several years and are: Millersville, Lock Haven, Mansfield, Shippensburg, and East Stroudsburg. The schedule is well balanced, with four games at home and a like number away. The season opens at Clarion on September 29th and games are listed for each Saturday through the season except November 10th. Shippensburg will be the Homecoming Day attraction here on Saturday, November 3rd, although to many fans the most important home clash will be that with Slippery Rock on November 24th, the last game of the season.

For a number of years it has been the policy of the local College to meet only Teachers Colleges in football and this policy is continued for the coming fall. However, it is one of the most attractive schedules in recent years. Oswego, N. Y. Normal School, met in a home arrangement in 1932 and 1933 is not on the new schedule.

Three games for the reserve team are on the list for this fall. Kulpmont High School will be met there on September 29th and there will be two games with Susquehanna University Reserves, at Selinsgrove on October 26th and in Bloomsburg on Friday, November 9th.

The varsity schedule follows:

Saturday, September 29—Clarion, there.



Saturday, October 6—Millersville, here.

Saturday, October 13—Lock Haven, there.

Saturday, October 20—Mansfield, here.

Saturday, October 27—Indiana, here.

Saturday, November 3—Shippensburg, here (Homecoming Day).

Saturday, November 10—Open.

Saturday, November 17—East Stroudsburg, there.

Saturday, November 24—Slippery Rock, here.



## Dr. Waller Celebrates Birthday

---

The Morning Press of June 16, 1934, printed the following tribute to Dr. Waller on the occasion of his 88th birthday:

"Today marks the eighty-eighth anniversary of the birth of Dr. David J. Waller, Jr., and the anniversary finds him on a motor trip to Watertown, Connecticut, to witness the graduation of his grandson and namesake, David Mack, son of Mr. and Mrs. James Mack, of Indiana, Pa., from the Taft school.

"Dr. Waller was born in Bloomsburg and to Bloomsburg he has given the best years of his life, even though he left the imprint of his personality and ability upon the schools of Pennsylvania as state superintendent of public instruction and upon the Indiana State Normal School, of which he was principal for 13 years.

"He received his early education in the schools of Bloomsburg—at the old academy and at the Bloomsburg Literary Institute. From there he went to Lafayette, where he graduated in 1870—64 years ago, a college of which he later became trustee. He was tutor at Lafayette for a year, and then attended Princeton Theological Seminary. He graduated from Union

Theological Seminary in New York in 1874. During '74 and '75 he was pastor of the Logan Square Presbyterian Church in Philadelphia and for the following year and a half was pastor of the Orangeville, Rohrsburg and Raven Creek Presbyterian churches.

"The year 1877 saw him called to the principalship of the Bloomsburg State Normal School, following soon after Dr. Carver had retired from the work. The Bloomsburg State Normal School, as those of recent generations knew it, was largely the handiwork of Dr. Waller. Until 1890, when he became state superintendent, his personality was stamped upon the institution and its life, and he saw it develop into one of the finest of the kind in the country. And then, in 1906, when his successor, Dr. Welsh, resigned, he accepted the call back to his Alma Mater; resigned the principalship at Indiana, Pa., and again took over the principalship of the institution on the hill. There he remained until he retired in the early twenties. Today he is its revered president emeritus, and frequently is called upon to participate in functions at the college.

"But his activities in the community have been by no means confined to his work on the hill. Through the years that have gone, it can be said every civic activity of the town has enlisted his support. He has given unstintingly of his time and means. Even today he gives much of his time to Boy Scout activities.

"While the years have been increasing their weight upon him, he had not lost his touch with the life of today—far from it. His interest in Bloomsburg and the worthwhile things in Bloomsburg is as keen today as it was generations ago.

"The honors that have been showered upon him have been modestly worn. His influence has cast its spell for good upon countless lives. Many, many happy returns of the day is, we are confident, the sincere wish of the entire community.

## Bloomsburg Graduates Widely Distributed

---

An interesting study of the geographical distribution of Bloomsburg graduates was made at the college last spring. Most of the states of the Union were represented. The results of the study will be published in the Quarterly, beginning with the present issue, and continuing in later issues.

Alabama—Helen Parks (Mrs. Conrad Hutchinson) 1915, Institute; Margaret E. Rutherford, 1916.

Arkansas—Carrie L. Muth (Mrs. George Rose) 1904, 2324 Ring street, Little Rock; Mildred E. Kline (Mrs. Robert P. Bartholomew) 1919, 604 Whitham street, Fayetteville.

Arizona—Florence Kitchen (Mrs. Clinton Follmer) 1896, Rilletoo; Mabel H. Parker (Mrs. Clark Kitchen) 1904, Rilletoo; Harriet Hess (Mrs. Bruce S. Hess) 1907, Yuma, R. D. 1; Marion Parker (Mrs. Ed. Lull) 1909, Clemenceau; Almah C. Wallace (Mrs. William F. School) 1909, Rice; Elva C. Brobst (Mrs. R. A. Rummage) 1917, Prescott.

California—William S. Conner, 1885, Madera, R. D. 1, Walter A. Moore, 1885, Madera; Charles M. Petty, 1885, 128 E. Yosemite Ave., Madera; May S. Conner (Mrs. Charles Petty) 1887, Madera; William L. Williams, 1887, Madera; Harriet H. Richardson (Mrs. John Gordon) 1888, 1530 N. Second street, Norwalk; Rose Sickler (Mrs. E. T. Williams) 1890, 1410 Scenic Ave., Berkeley; R. Belle Trumble (Mrs. Ben Replogle) 1891, 940 Arlington St., Berkeley; L. B. Brodhead, 1892, Chula Vista; May Learn (Mrs. Frank Buckalew) 1893, 912 Tulore Ave., Berkeley; George McLaughlin, 1894, San Francisco; Anna Follmer (Mrs. O. G. Hess) 1895, Warren St., Taft; Bertha Parker (Mrs. W. D. Edwards) 1895, Pacific Beach; Gertrude Miller (Mrs. H. M. Postle) 1896, 6703 Tyrone Ave., Van Nugo; L. B. Broadhead, 1898, Chula Vista; Clark E. Kitchen, 1904, Lancaster; Herbert Rawlinson, 1904, 715 S. Parkview

St., Los Angeles; Ruth T. Turner (Mrs. David G. Martin) 1904, 801 Grand Ave., E. San Francisco; Jennie I. Kline (Mrs. J. A. Sitler) 1907, 1915 N. Catalina Ave., Hollywood; Edna Miller (Mrs. Dr. Dutcher) 1907, 3517 Chestmont Ave., Los Angeles; Agnes F. Wallace (Mrs. N. D. Dutcher) 1907, Livermore; Ellen H. Avery (Mrs. W. W. Penderley) 1911, Pan American Refinery, Wilmington; Joanna Beddall (Mrs. Marshall Watkins) 1908, 2115 Carson St., Pasadena; Lottie R. Spangler (Mrs. M. A. Loose) 1911, Verdugo City; Harold N. Cool, 1912, 4115 Irving Place, Culver City; Margaret C. Keiser (Mrs. E. W. Samuel) 1912, 461 Welden Ave., Oakland; Maizie V. Phillips (Mrs. Guy O. Barnett) 1913, 340 H. St., Chula Vista; Emily Richardson (Mrs. S. A. Santiago) 1916, 753 N. June St., Los Angeles.

Colorado—Wallace L. Evans, 1878, 929 Pearl St., Denver; Emily C. Kern, 1879, 617 Mapleton Ave., Boulder; J. W. Dilly, 1882, Del Monte; C. M. Halstead (Mrs. Sanders) 1882, 649 Main St., Delta; Florence Irvin (Mrs. Fields) 1889, 3145 W. 34th Ave., Denver; Edith C. Cole, 1912, 2305 S. Washington St., Denver; Lee W. Burgess, 1905, Grand Junction; Edith Martin (Mrs. Greiner) 1912, Denver.

Connecticut—Margaret A. Stevens (Mrs. John C. Taylor) 1889, 159 State Street, New London; Minnie M. Shepherd (Mrs. E. E. Wertman) 1898, 411 Farmington St., Hartford; James C. Tucker, 1898, 249 Colony St., Meriden; George E. Ferrio, Jr., 1911, First National Bank Building, Bridgeport; Helen Elizabeth Hutton, 1923, Sharon.

De'aware—Harriet Brennehan (Mrs. H. B. Roop) 1898, 582 State St., Dover; Irene Hortman, 1924, 822 N. Adams St., Wilmington; Sara Harris (Mrs. A. E. Chipman) 1900, Seaford; Grace G. Speaker (Mrs. William A. Wilkinson) 1900, Newark; A. Adella Shaffer (Mrs. T. J. Broughhall) 1886, 500 W. 14th St., Wilmington; Rev. Ben Johns, 1894, Wilmington; George Norman, 1895, 1410 Gilpin Ave., Wilmington; Hettie Cope (Mrs. John A. Whitney) 1895, Port Penn.

## Philadelphia Alumni Association

---

### BANQUET RETROSPECTIONS

"A Retrospect" by Melissa S. Perley

At will, the past unrolls and shows  
The winding path earth's traveler goes;  
Through scenes all bright, through scenes all gray,  
Where trials lurk and bar the way;  
O'er snowy heights, both rough and steep,  
Where chasms yawn beneath the feet.  
Yet, through it all, an unseen Guide  
Has marked the way and walked beside.

The above poem was written expressly for our banquet last April. It was read by many at the banquet, and was so much enjoyed that we thought we would pass it on to others through the Alumni Quarterly. The author, Miss Melissa S. Perley, Enasburg Falls, Vermont, will be ninety-four years old on her next birthday, November 9th. We are quite sure that she will appreciate greatly a birthday greeting from any alumnus of Bloomsburg. Her poem on her native state, entitled "Vermont," will be read as part of the celebration on Vermont Day at Valley Forge next year. Miss Perley, for the past several years, has sent greetings to the Philadelphia Alumni at reunion time.

We are sorry we had not time to read to the guests the numerous messages, telegrams, etc., we received the night of the banquet.

Summer activities in the way of picnics were thoroughly enjoyed by all who attended.

The luncheon meetings begin the second Saturday in October, at Gimbel's Paul Revere Room. As formerly, they will be held at 12:30. You may order as much or as little as you

choose. These meetings are informal and will continue through the year up to and including the second Saturday in March.

The annual banquet in April will be held at the usual time, and home-coming takes place in May, at Bloomsburg. Our year's meetings will then be rounded out by the usual summer picnics.

### **Death Notices**

Our Association wishes to express its deep regret at the death of Dr. J. P. Welsh, a former President of Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and to extend its sincerest sympathy to Mrs. Welsh and their children. Those of our number who attended the funeral services were: Mr. and Mrs. Norman G. Cool, of Philadelphia; Mrs. McDonnell and son Joseph, of Jenkintown; and Mrs. Pulker, of Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Welsh and her children made a special request that they be remembered to their Bloomsburg friends.

Dr. Thompson's death shocked us greatly. He was always a staunch supporter of the Philadelphia Alumni and Bloomsburg.

The death of Rev. O'Boyle came as a sorrowful shock to all who knew of his long illness. His wife, Hannah Reese O'Boyle, '88, and his talented daughter Katherine who furnishes us with the orchestra music at our reunions, have our deepest sympathy in their bereavement.

### **Birth Notice**

The birth of Edward Wayne Castellani, August 4, son of Dr. Peter and Mrs. Bessie Evans Castel'ani, is noted. This is the fourth of a delightful and interesting group of children.

### **Doings of the Philadelphia Group**

Adelle Schaeffer Broughall, with her sisters, spent the sum-



mer in Reading, Pa. The three sisters live in Florida during the winter.

Harriet Hillis Smith, 1912, tells of a delightful vacation.

Dr. and Mrs. George Baker, 1900, of Moorestown, and their daughter, motored to the Chicago Fair and toured the Middle Western States.

Harry and Nina Tague Frantz, 1895, attended the West-town picnic in August, taking it in as a side trip on a summer vacation tour.

Marguerite Nearing, '08, spent a delightful vacation at Bindenwood, Wernersville, Pa.

Alma Wallace Scholl, '09, returned to her home in Globe, Arizona, the first week in August.

Catharine Boyle, '13, greeted the president of our group with a letter written aboard ship while passing through the Azores on a delightful tour of Europe during her summer vacation.

Dr. J. P. Echternach, 1899, and Mrs. Echternach spent a restful vacation in the Adirondacks.

Dorothy Fritz, 1916, enjoyed a motor trip across the continent.

Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Jones (Isabel Mooney, '86) of Drexel Hill, have been touring the New England States this summer.

Mr. and Mrs. George Kenney (Nora Woodring, '09) and family visited Nova Scotia.

Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Foley (Jennie Yoder, '08) and family motored to Niagara Falls and Watkins Glen. Their son Edward has just been elected president of the Glee Club of the University of Pennsylvania; he will be graduated from the School of Education next year.

We wish to congratulate Mr. and Mrs. William Rarich, '08, upon the recovery of their son, William, Jr., from a serious illness during the summer, due to a nasal operation.

Word has come to us that Herman Fritz, 1899, has been



elected Superintendent of Schools in Chester, Pa. He has the best wishes of the Philadelphia Association, of which he is a very active member. We know that he will fill this position just as capably and even more so than he did his former one.

Letters of appreciation of the banquet and of our organization have been received from Annie Miller Melick, 1885, who is a loyal and enthusiastic member of the Philadelphia Alumni.

Do not fail to send in your subscriptions for the Quarterly at once; then you will be able to keep in touch with your Alma Mater and enjoy with your friends and other Alumni the worthwhile doings of our "Dear Old Bloomsburg" and its loyal Alumni.

Dues for the Philadelphia Alumni Association, commencing this year, will be one dollar. Prompt remittances will be greatly appreciated. They may be sent to Jennie Yoder Foley, Secretary, 8134 Hennig Street, Fox Chase, Philadelphia, Pa.

We are receiving letters all the time expressing deep interest in the Association. We are always pleased to hear from loyal friends who are interested in our organization and what we are doing.

Florence Hess Cool, '88, President.

—o—

### 1934

Emanuel M. Thomas, of Lee Park, Hanover Township, died suddenly at his home Sunday morning, September 2. Mr. Thomas, known on the campus as "Huck," attended the Hanover Township High School and the Wilkes-Barre Business College before coming to Bloomsburg. He was a member of the Men's Glee Club, a member of the staff of the Maroon and Gold, a member of the baseball squad, and belonged to Delta Chapter of the Gamma Theta Upsilon National Geographic Fraternity. Funeral services were held at the home of his parents, 49 Oxford street, Lee Park, on Thursday, September 6.

# *Alumni Home-Coming Day*

**SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1934**

**Football**

**Bloomsburg vs. Shippensburg**

**OTHER INTERESTING EVENTS ARE SCHEDULED  
THROUGHOUT THE DAY**

## **COLLEGE CALENDAR — 1934-1935**

### **SUMMER SESSION 1934**

Registration Day ----- Monday, June 25  
Classes Begin ----- Tuesday, June 26  
Sessions End ----- Saturday, August 4

### **FIRST SEMESTER**

Final Date For Entrance Examinations,  
2:00 P. M., Monday, September 10  
Registration and Classification of All Freshmen,  
10:00 A. M. to 5:00 P. M., Tuesday, September 11  
Registration Day—All Others,  
9:00 A. M. to 5:00 P. M., Wednesday, September 13  
Classes Begin, 8:00 A. M. ----- Thursday, September 13  
Thanksgiving Recess Begins ----- 12:00 M., Wednesday, November 28  
Thanksgiving Recess Ends ----- 12:00 M., Monday, December 3  
Christmas Recess Begins -- After Last Class, Saturday, December 22  
Christmas Recess Ends ----- 12:00 M., Wednesday, January 2  
First Semester Ends ----- Saturday, January 19

### **SECOND SEMESTER**

Second Semester Begins ----- 12:00 M., Wednesday, January 23  
Easter Recess Begins ----- After Last Class, Thursday, April 18  
Easter Recess Ends ----- 12:00 M., Wednesday, April 24  
Class Work Ends ----- After Last Class, Friday, May 24

### **COMMENCEMENT 1935**

ALUMNI DAY ----- Saturday, May 25  
Baccalaureate Sermon ----- Sunday, May 26  
Senior Day, Ivy Day, Class Night ----- Monday, May 27  
Commencement ----- 10:00 A. M., Tuesday, May 28

---



# THE ALUMNI

---

All Alumni are earnestly requested to inform Mrs. F. H. Jenkins of all changes of address. Many copies of the Alumni Quarterly have been returned because the subscribers are no longer living at the address on our files.

----

::::

-----

## Officers of the Alumni Association

President—R. Bruce Albert, '06, Bloomsburg.

Vice-President—Dr. D. J. Waller, Jr., '67, Bloomsburg.

Secretary—Edward F. Schuyler, '24, Bloomsburg.

Treasurer—Harriet Carpenter, '96, Bloomsburg.

Executive Committee—Fred W. Diehl, '09, Danville; Daniel J. Mahoney, '09, Wilkes-Barre; Maurice F. Houck, '10, Berwick; Dennis D. Wright, '11, Bloomsburg; E. H. Nelson, '11, Bloomsburg; H. Mont Smith, '93, Bloomsburg; Frank Dennis, '11, Wilkes-Barre.

---

1875

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

1880

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

The following clipping, taken from the St. Paul "Pioneer Press" of April 15, 1934, will be of interest to friends and classmates of Ernest W. Young. Incidentally, Mr. Young's name was erroneously omitted from the list of members of the Class of 1880, as printed in the July issue of the Quarterly.

"Ernest W. Young, 2303 Alden street, St. Paul, was mild-

ly dubious recently when he read articles in the newspapers about persons who had been keeping diaries for 36 or 38 years. He thought it commendable of these young people to begin keeping a diary as it is a methodical habit of which he approves. But, he questioned, why don't they write stories about somebody who is a seasoned diary keeper?

"Mr. Young keeps a diary himself—that is he started a while ago, January 1, 1878, and hasn't missed an entry yet. He thinks it an interesting hobby and probably will make a regular thing of it. The diary records Blaine's defeat and Franklin Roosevelt's victory. It opens on a Pennsylvania farm when the country was just emerging from the effects of the 1873 panic and currently describes the depression that began in 1929. It carries its principal from a country high school student through college, law study, government service as pension inspector, to a retired man with many interests—among them his membership on the state executive committee of the Allied Drys.

"There are 56 books, one for each year. The diary opens on a subdued note:

"Tuesday, January 1, 1878—I am at home, sick with the mumps. I read a good deal and study my Latin.'

"Mr. Young was living then in Blue Hills, Snyder county, Pa., and walked 2 1-2 miles to school and back each day in Northumberland. Jennie B. Priestly, descendant of the chemist who discovered oxygen, was a schoolmate. Twice a day he had to cross the west branch of the Susquehanna, rowing when he could, paying a 5-cent bridge toll when he had to—and that was almost prohibitive in those days.

"January 23 he records—"I crossed the river when fearfully rough.'

"There are debates at Chestnut Ridge and Granger Hollow, clover sowing, picking up stones, fencing, planting potatoes, destroying caterpillars, fixing the spring house and trips

to the grist mill. Picking cherries, haying, visits to a Negro camp meeting, binding after the reaper and threshing with the two-horse threshing machine follow in the summer and fall comes along with the taking of apples to the cider press, a greenback meeting at Chestnut Ridge and clover hulling.

"Church attendance and religious meetings seem more numerous than anything else. 'I enjoy learning and knowledge' the youth records October 15. Often he worked late after school. Butchering on November 24 kept him up to 2:00 A. M.

"Mr. Young was graduated from the Northumberland school, went to the state normal and taught several years before entering Williams college where a dip into the 1884 diary shows him as a freshman, sawing wood for professors to support himself and studying Homer's Iliad and Horace. He tried canvassing too but did not like it and, January 4, he records he missed a train to North Adams, Mass., where he was supposed to take subscriptions for books and went back to the study of the Iliad 'with considerable satisfaction.'

"Phillips Brooks, famous Boston preacher, and the Boston Beethoven club, were among the attractions at the college that he enjoyed that spring. March 8, he incurred the displeasure of President Carter by carrying a cane, precipitating a battle with the sophomores who were unsuccessful in their attempts to take it away from him. 'I carried the cane,' he confides to his diary 'to test the sophomores' principle.'

"The next fall, a sophomore himself, he voted for Blaine but Cleveland was elected. Hearing President Hoover's acceptance address in 1932 he records it as 'a masterful address, making Roosevelt's look like piffle' but before the election he correctly estimates that 'it is about settled favorably to Roosevelt.'

"Mr. Young is author of two published works. One is "Comments on the Interchurch Report on the Steel Strike of

1919." He finds much good in the report but criticises it because it 'betrays a tendency to lean toward the radical element in society.' In the other book, "The Wilson Administration and the Great War," he finds things to praise about the war president but also believes he favored the working class too much.

"After graduating from Williams, Mr. Young entered law study at Columbia University, continued his law after he had entered government service in Washington and took a post-graduate course at Columbian (now George Washington) University in Washington. In 1893 he went to Indian Territory (now Oklahoma) as one of a commission to investigate Indian pension claims—many Indians fought for the Union in the Civil War.

"In 1897 he went to St. Cloud as Northwest pension inspector for the government, a position he held in St. Cloud and later St. Paul, until he retired in 1930."

In the list of the members of the class of 1880, as published in the July Quarterly, the following corrections have been called to the attention of the Editor:

Alice Fisher died August 19, 1933.

D. W. Mears, 601 First National Bank Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

Tillie M. Sterner (Mrs. Scott Young) 1109 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

## 1885

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

The following article, taken from the Gettysburg College Bulletin of May, 1934, is an interesting history of the career of a distinguished member of the Class of 1885:

"Just suppose you should receive a letter from England inviting you to cooperate with an international group of scholars in the preparation of a dictionary of Medieval Latin. It



would be the thrill of a lifetime. "Tim" Birch had that experience recently. It came to him because he had achieved an international reputation as a scholar by the publication of the "De Sacramento Altaris," by William of Ockham, in a critical Latin text and in an English translation; published by the Lutheran Literary Board, Burlington, Iowa, 1930.

"An international reputation of this sort is not an accident; it is the resultant of the work of a lifetime. As a Harrison Research Fellow at the University of Pennsylvania, he worked for several years on epigraphy and paleography. After he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in 1908, there followed a more extended period of preparation until about 1915; then for fifteen years he spent his strength and time and money in the preparation of the volume mentioned above.

"His first great task was to learn to read Medieval Latin, written and printed in the puzzling abbreviations of that period—a primitive shorthand that only a few modern scholars have mastered. Printing as we know it uses words and only a few well-known abbreviations. It was different four hundred years ago. Before that time, when books were multiplied by scribes, they devised a complex series of symbols using the letters of the alphabet and other marks. And when printing was invented the printer "followed the copy." As a result, even a Latin scholar is helpless in reading some of these old books unless he has been specially trained for it. For example, the letter "p" with a line means per, or pro, or prae, or pri, depending upon where the line is placed; "epi" means episcopi (bishops), "x" stands for um, etc. There are hundreds of abbreviations of this sort, and to master them was a task of no mean proportions.

"Then he faced the problem of sources. Where could he find an authoritative text? There was none. He had to make one. There were a few manuscript copies and several printed editions of the book, but these were scattered and very difficult to use. A critical study of manuscript copies and the earliest



editions lead him to use the manuscripts of Balliol College and Merton College of Oxford University and a manuscript of the University of Rouen, and the Paris edition of about 1490 and that of Strassburg of 1491 and the Venetian text of 1504. His "new text is based chiefly upon the Balliol manuscript and the text of Strassburg of 1491." Professor Birch had photostatic copies made of these six sources and was thus able to do his critical editorial work in his study in Springfield, Ohio. Authorship of this sort is an expensive luxury; it cost him several thousand dollars.

"Cui bono? The inevitable question of modern philistinism—of what use is it? For the first time since it was written this important philosophico-theological work is accessible to scholars in a well authenticated Latin text that can be used, and for the rest of us Professor Birch has translated it into English. The publication of this book is a noteworthy service, an achievement of first magnitude in the field of scholarship.

"It is so recognized by reviewers everywhere. Scholars welcome it as a book that meets a long-felt need. Recently there has been a growing interest in medieval philosophy, but students are handicapped by the difficulty in consulting original sources. Many of the most important philosophical works of the Middle Ages are almost inaccessible, and their confusing Medieval Latin abbreviations can be read by only a few who are specially trained. Furthermore, there was no authoritative text. J. de Ghellinck, S. J., writes concerning Professor Birch's book in "Ephemerides Theologicae Louvanienses," of the University of Louvain: It is 'a beneficent undertaking, for the text of Ockham was almost inaccessible in rare editions, incunabula and post incunabula, which are found only in a few libraries. It was also a courageous enterprise, for a good portion of courage was necessary to go deep into the thicket of Ockhamistic conceptions and to render into a modern language thought so intimately linked to a medieval background.' A number of his re-

viewers were impressed by the courage and the patience that such a long and difficult research work required.

"The late Prof. John Alfred Faulkner, of Drew Theological Seminary, wrote: 'To students of church history and doctrine Professor Birch's book is a godsend, and reflects honor on American scholarship.' Professor Faulkner and others have expressed the hope that Professor Birch will continue his studies in Ockham and give us additional critical texts and translations of other works of this original thinker of the first half of the fourteenth century. There is a large field here awaiting the scholar to open it to the modern world. Professor Birch can do it. He has the scholarship and the patience necessary for such a task. Where is the well-to-do lover of learning, some modern Cosimo Medici, to provide the photostatic copies of the scattered manuscripts and early editions of other masterpieces of Ockham? At present Professor Birch is at work on 'The Life and Philosophy of William of Ockham,' which he hopes to publish in about two years.

"Professor Birch is also a collector of rare books. He owns one of the four known copies of 'Corpus Juris Canonici of 1514'; the other three are distributed in Rome, Paris and Venice. He got it for \$15 in Leary's Old Bookstore in Philadelphia, which had received it from a dismantled monastery in Minnesota. He also owns a first edition of 'Historia et Antiquitas Universitatis Oxonensis' of 1674, 'Acts of the Roman Popes' by John Bale, 1557; 'Sententiae of Peter Lombard,' 1543, and other rare old books dear to the collector.

"Professor Birch's achievements have been recognized by learned societies, both American and European. He is a Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, the British Institute of Philosophical Studies, The Authors' Club of London, and numerous other societies. Gettysburg College is glad to add the name of Professor Birch to its growing list of alumni of in-

ternational reputation. A tree is known by its fruits and a college by its alumni. He has brought honor to his Alma Mater by winning wide recognition for excellence of scholarship in his chosen field. But to us of '91 he is just 'Tim' Birch, a most genial friend and companion.

"He is a native of Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, where he prepared for teaching in the Normal School. Later he studied at Susquehanna University and entered Gettysburg in the Junior year, where he graduated in 1891, and from the Theological Seminary in 1894. Then he taught in Gettysburg Academy, and later in Irving College from 1896 to 1902, and in Susquehanna University from 1902 to 1905. He was a Harrison Foundation Scholar 1905-1906 and a Harrison Research Fellow, 1906-1908, when he received the degree of Doctor of Philosophy. Since then he has been Professor of Philosophy in Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio. In 1926 Gettysburg College gave him the honorary degree of Doctor of Divinity."

### 1890

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

### 1894

On Tuesday, June 12, William White Evans, one of Bloomsburg's best known citizens took as his bride Mrs. Elizabeth R. Rutter, of Tyrone. The ceremony was performed by Dr. Joseph Steele, pastor of the Tyrone Presbyterian Church, in the presence of a few relatives and friends of the couple.

The bridegroom is the superintendent of schools of Columbia county and one of the county's best known residents. The bride has been a teacher in the schools of Tyrone.

### 1895

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

## 1898

E. S. Taylor, of Mt. Carmel, was elected this fall as principal of the Scott Township Schools. Mr. Taylor served for fifteen years as principal of the high school at Mt. Carmel, and fourteen months as superintendent of the schools of that borough. Mr. Taylor is a graduate of Bloomsburg, and also of Grove City College.

## 1900

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

Lillian B. Swainbank (Mrs. George H. Powell) lives at 46 Prince Street, Rochester, N. Y.

W. Clair Brandon met instant death in an auto accident on the evening of May 5, 1934. For several years after graduating, he taught in the public schools of Schuylkill county and Fayette county. Then he became identified with bituminous coal interests in Armstrong county. For the past twenty years he was interested in the timber business on the Eastern Shore, Md. He is survived by a wife, two daughters, his father and a sister, Pearl E., class of 1904. Largely attended funeral services were conducted by the Rev. Herman Bischoff on the afternoon of May 9, 1934, in the Presbyterian Church, Stockton, Md. Interment was made in the adjoining cemetery.

Members of the Class of 1900, as well as his large circle of friends, will hear with deep regret of his tragic and untimely death.

## 1901

Mrs. Rebecca J. Ziegler, wife of Dr. Edwin A. Ziegler, Director of the Forest Research Institute, Mont Alto, died at their home July 8, aged 52 years.

Mrs. Ziegler was intelligently interested and active in the things which pertained to the higher life of the community and the work of the Church; she was for many years a member of Zion Reformed Church, Chambersburg, and attended the services as regularly as distance permitted, but was also actively identified with the work of a local church of Mont Alto as a teacher in the Sunday School and otherwise.

She was active in the work of the Missionary Society of her church; had served as president of the W. M. S. for Mercersburg Classis and at the time of her death was vice president of that organization. She was a veritable "Epistle of Christ, not written with ink but with the spirit of the living God," of a rich devotional spirit and an undaunted faith which enabled her to carry on heroically during her illness, and endeared her to all who knew her.

Funeral services were held at the home at Mont Alto on Tuesday afternoon, July 10, in charge of her pastor, Rev. Dr. I. W. Hendricks, assisted by the pastors of two of the local churches, and another service was held Wednesday forenoon in the Reformed Church of Rebersburg, which was the parental home of both Dr. and Mrs. Ziegler, the pastor of the church, Rev. A. J. Miller, assisting in the service. Burial was in the adjoining cemetery.

Mrs. Ziegler's maiden name was Rebecca Jane Moyer. Besides her husband there survive her the following sisters and brothers: Mrs. Henry R. Kreider, of Toledo, Ohio; Mrs. Flora Limbert, of Tyrone, Pa.; Mrs. Sara Bray, of Drums, Pa.; J. N. Moyer, of Rebersburg, Pa.; and J. K. Moyer, of Binghamton, New York.

Mrs. Ziegler was a member of the Alumni Association, Allentown College for Women, and of the Bloomsburg Teachers College. She taught school before her marriage in Columbia county near Millville, and in Center Hall, Pa.

**1902**

Alice F. Melvin (Mrs. Benjamin Eichholzer) lives in Forest City, Pa.

**1903**

Edith Patterson is teaching in Orange, N. J. Her address is 148 South Munn Avenue.

**1904**

Emma S. Hinkley (Mrs. J. P. Saylor) lives in Tamaqua, Pa.

**1905**

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

Dr. George Harris Webber, of Milledgeville, Georgia, died July 31, 1934. He was born in Charleston, South Carolina, on December 11, 1882. He received his early education in private and public schools of Charleston and took business courses at the Y. M. C. A. and Stokes College. Later he took the pre-medical course at the Bloomsburg Literary Institute and received the regular Normal diploma at that institution in 1905. He also received the post-graduate diploma, P. S. N., and degree B. Pd. in 1906 and took the supplementary course leading to M. Pd. in 1907. At the University of Tennessee he received a special certificate in Science, in 1909. At Susquehanna University he received the degree of B. S. in 1908.

Later he did research work at the Hygienic Laboratories, Washington, D. C. in 1910. The University of South Carolina awarded him the degree of A. M. in 1912 and he received at Susquehanna University the degree of M. S. in 1918 and the degree of Doctor of Science in 1921. He took further graduate work during the summers continuously in 1917, '18, '19, '20,



'21, '22, '23, '24, '25 and completed the work for the degree Ph. D.

His educational career included the following:

Teacher and principal in a village school, instructor in high school and superintendent of a town system, superintendent of a city school system, instructor in high school, normal school, college and university. He served as an American Red Cross lecturer on First Aid to the Injured. He was Executive Secretary and Director of Community Service. He was a Delegate-Member Fourth International Congress School Hygiene. He was a scientific assistant at the U. S. Marine Hospital and Public Health Service. He was the author of numerous articles of educational and scientific interest. He was a traveler and student of school activities in various sections of the United States.

He also held the following offices:

President County Teachers' Association, President University Teachers' Club, Departmental President State Teachers' Association, Director National Education Association, Member of a County Board of Education, Director in a county educational survey, and author of an organized course in Nature Study for state-wide use.

He was an organizer and instructor of courses for teachers in: Educational Hygiene, Educational Efficiency, Classroom Management, Personal Hygiene, Educational Psychology, Methods of Instruction.

That Dr. Webber's educational achievements earned wide recognition is shown by the following: President Dorchester County Teachers Association, President Beaufort Teachers Association, President University of South Carolina Teachers Club, First Secretary of the Council of Delegates in the reorganized S. C. S. T. A., Member of Executive Committee S. C. S. T. A. (four years), First Delegate from the S. C. S. T. A. after its affiliation with the National Education Association, First President of the Department of Science and Mathematics of the S. C. S.



T. A. (served three years); Personal representative of the State Department of Education of South Carolina to the Fourth International Congress on School Hygiene, Speaker in the various departments of the S. C. S. T. A., Invited by the Southern Education Association to speak on the subject "Teaching Hygiene to Children," Pennsylvania Teachers Institutes: "Educational Efficiency," "Education for Efficiency," Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science.

Gertrude Rowe lives at 212 Academy Street, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Bessie Creveling is teaching in Irvington, N. J. Her address is 30 Myrtle Avenue.

### 1906

John E. Shambach, superintendent of schools at Sunbury for the past four years and well known here, has been elected superintendent at Donora, near Pittsburgh, and took up his duties July 2.

Margaret Jenkins (Mrs. R. A. McCachran) of Camp Hill, Pa., recently underwent an operation for appendicitis at the Polyclinic Hospital at Harrisburg. At the time of going to press, her condition was reported as being favorable.

A Harrisburg paper, under date of August 14, carried the following item relative to the death of Harry E. Prevost, who was a student at Bloomsburg during the year 1905-06:

"Harry E. Prevost, of 2510 North Sixth street, general directory manager of the Bell Telephone Company in Central Pennsylvania, died suddenly yesterday from a stroke of apoplexy on shipboard, a day's journey from Havana, Cuba.

"The 53-year-old executive, prominent in local civic affairs, left this city on August 3 on a vacation cruise to Nova

Scotia with Lane S. Hart, III, district manager of the telephone company at Williamsport. He docked in New York City Saturday and boarded another steamer, the Morro Castle, of the Ward Line, bound for Havana that afternoon.

"Word of his death, which occurred at 10 a. m., was radiogrammed to the steamship office in New York, and associates at Mr. Prevost's office here were then notified. He had been in excellent health until the time of his death, according to letters received yesterday morning at his home.

"He had served with the telephone company for nearly thirty years, beginning as a salesman in Scranton in 1904. He was alternately local manager at Huntingdon, Ridgeway and Altoona, and was transferred to Harrisburg in 1915. He was made publicity manager of the district in 1918 and elevated to his present position in 1921, following a reorganization of the company into three operating districts in this State.

"Mr. Prevost served in numerous capacities in local civic projects. He was chairman of the Dauphin County Tuberculosis Association for several years, and was active on welfare boards and Chamber of Commerce committees.

"He was born in Tunkhannock, the son of the late Henry C. Prevost, well-known Wyoming County political leader. He was graduated from St. Thomas College at Scranton, and also attended Mansfield State Teachers College and the Bloomsburg Normal School. At college he was prominent in football and baseball activities and once turned down an opportunity to become a major league baseball umpire because of his telephone interests.

"The body will be embalmed aboard the Morro Castle, which is scheduled to arrive in New York next Saturday. Funeral arrangements have not as yet been made.

"Mr. Prevost is survived by his mother, Mrs. Ida M. Prevost, with whom he resided, and two brothers Dexter C., of Ridgewood, N. J., and Tracy H., of Jersey City.

## 1907

Gertrude Vance, of Orangeville, Pa., is teaching in the schools of Atlantic City, N. J. Her address is 24 South Delaware Avenue.

## 1908

Sara C. Faust lives at 54 Lincoln Avenue, Rutherford, N.J.

Mary Louise Moore lives at 1029 Monroe Avenue, Scranton, Pa.

The "Naughty Eight" class had a fine representation at the banquet held by the Philadelphia Alumni Association of B. S. T. C. Those attending were: Margaret Coyle, Carrie Gray Hurley, Martha Herring Bragg, Darwin Maurer, Willie Morgan Stein, Francis Petrilli, William Rarich, Anna Shiffer Peters, Mary Southwood, and Jennie Yoder Foley.

Martha Herring Bragg has been elected principal of a school in Lakewood, N. J. She has been teaching in the Junior High School of Lakewood for several years.

Saida L. Hartman was a delegate to the National Y. W. C. A. convention held in April in Philadelphia. She is Secretary of the Y. W. C. A. at 17th and K. Streets, Washington, D. C.

Everyone likes an increase in salary, but we find one very distinguished member of our class receiving great publicity because he rejected a \$500 salary increase.

Mr. Thomas Francis was re-elected unanimously to the third term as county superintendent of Lackawanna county. Excerpts from a Scranton paper say: "Ninety-three members of the Lackawanna County School Directors' Association attended the quadrennial meeting in the court house and voted unanimously for the re-election of Prof. Thomas Francis as superin-

tendent of the county schools for the third term.

"A motion was presented to boost his salary from \$7,000 to \$7,500 per year, but Mr. Francis took the floor and suggested that because of the present financial conditions, that his salary remain unchanged. The motion was changed to carry a \$300 increase but when Mr. Francis again objected, the salary was fixed at \$7,000.

"Many of the directors commended the work accomplished by Mr. Francis during his eight years as superintendent."

A letter from Francis Petrilli, our celebrated linguist, ends with the following "greeting":

Italian—a rivederla, Slovak—do videnia, Spanish—hasta luego, hasta la vista, vaya con dios, Lithuanian—ko pasimati-mo, Hungarian—a vizsontlatasa, German—auf wiedersehen, Polish—do widzienia, French—au revoir, etc., and in the U. S. "I'll be see'in ye."

### 1910

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

### 1911

Edward E. Hippensteel, of Bloomsburg, is head of the commercial department at the Atlantic City High School.

### 1912

Charlotte A. Koehler lives at 31 Cobb Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

### 1913

Edith R. Keeler (Tallman) lives in Vienna, Virginia. She is employed in the Department of Internal Revenue, Washington, D. C.

Miss Nellie M. Denison, who has been serving for several years as a nurse in the United States Army, is now located at the Station Hospital, Schoefield Barracks, Hawaii. She is expected to sail from Brooklyn on the 22nd of September.

### **1915**

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

Fred Faux is a teacher in the Shamokin High School.

### **1916**

Katherine Waters is teaching at Woodbridge, N. J.

### **1917**

Ted P. Smith, the efficient principal of the Bloomsburg Junior-Senior High School here since 1928, has been unanimously elected principal of the Sunbury Senior High School. Mr. Smith is a graduate of Bloomsburg High School, class of 1915, Bloomsburg Normal, 1917, and Gettysburg College, 1923. After a year in the Myerstown High School he entered the Bloomsburg schools in 1924 as teacher of science and coach and continued in the science department until his elevation to the principalship in 1928.

### **1918**

Zola Smith is teaching in Gibbstown, N. J.

Bertha Andrews is teaching in the schools of Camden, N. J. She lives at 430 Haddon Avenue.

### **1919**

Claire Heddens, of Benton, is teaching in Ardmore.

**1920**

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

At an announcement party Saturday evening, June 23, Mrs. Dayton Fairman, of Orangeville, announced the marriage of her sister, Miss Clara C. Montgomery, to John C. Bittner, of Orangeville. The wedding took place December 2, 1933, at the Grace Lutheran Parsonage, Shillington, Pa., by the Rev. Victor A. Kroninger. The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg State Teachers College and has been a successful teacher of Nature Study in the Hazleton City Schools for several years.

W. Clair Hower, formerly supervisor of music in the Bloomsburg schools, is now director of music in the schools of Elkins Park, Pa.

**1921**

Mary Brower is teaching in the Low-Heywood School at Stamford, Connecticut.

On Saturday, September 1, in the Lower Merion Baptist church at Bryn Mawr, Miss Winifred Adda Hutchinson, daughter of Mrs. William Allan Hutchinson, of College Hill, became the bride of Mr. John Henry Stormfeltz, of Ridley Park. The ceremony was performed by the Rev. Dr. A. Lawrence Miller, of Williamsport, district superintendent of the Methodist Episcopal Church, assisted by Rev. G. Morton Walker, D. D., pastor of the church in which the ceremony was performed.

The bride is a graduate of the Bloomsburg Teachers College and has, for some years, been a successful teacher in the Shoemaker school, Elkins Park. The groom attended Penn State for two years and graduated from the University of Pennsylvania. He is a member of the Sigma Phi fraternity. He is employed by the state as a civil engineer and is located in Philadelphia.

Mr. and Mrs. Stormfeltz are now living at the President, a new apartment house at 425 Cheltan avenue, Germantown.

### **1922**

Born to Mr. and Mrs. Paul Morrow of Endicott, N. Y., a son, Lewis Bahr Morrow, June 19, 1934. Mrs. Morrow was formerly Miss Genevieve Bahr, class of 1922 of B. S. N. S.

### **1923**

Miss Winifred E. Edwards has been elected a teacher in the commercial department at Irvington, N.J. Miss Edwards is a graduate of the local high school, the Bloomsburg Normal School, the commercial teacher training course of Pierce School, Philadelphia, and has her bachelor's degree from New York University.

### **1923**

Christine Smith is teaching at Morristown, N. J. Her home address is South Third street, Catawissa, Pa.

Helen Campbell, of Catawissa, is teaching at Baron Hill. Her home address is 217 South street, Catawissa, Pa.

### **1924**

Frank Birch is teaching at Warrensville, Pa. His home address is 435 Railroad street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Laura Hile is teaching in May's Landing, N. J. Her home address is Espy, Pa.

In the presence of a large number of relatives and friends who filled the auditorium of the First Methodist Church, Miss Editha West Ent, of Bloomsburg, and Marion T. Adams, of Ru-



pert, were married Wednesday, August 15, by the Rev. Harry F. Babcock, pastor of the church.

Both Mr. and Mrs. Adams are graduates of the Bloomsburg High School, class of 1922, and of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1924. The bride received the degree of Bachelor of Arts at Pennsylvania State College in 1928, and Mr. Adams received the degree of Bachelor of Science from the same institution in 1929. The latter also secured his Master's Degree from State College, majoring in Economics. He is, at the present time, teaching in the Nuremberg High School.

A pretty wedding was solemnized at the First Presbyterian church Saturday morning, June 23, at 11 o'clock, when Dr. David Harrison united Miss Ann L. Wright, of Berwick, and Robert M. Wright, Westfield, N. J., in marriage. Relatives and friends of the couple witnessed the ceremony. The Episcopal service was used.

The bride attended Berwick schools and Bloomsburg State Teachers College and has been a member of the teaching staff in Berwick. The groom is a graduate of Rutgers University and is a member of the Chi Psi fraternity and Scabbard and Blade. He is now associated with the Reeb Millwork Company at Roselle, N. J.

Following the reception the newlyweds left on their honeymoon trip to Canada and points of interest in the New England states. They are now living in East Stroudsburg.

## 1925

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

Helen Hartzelle is teaching at Glenside, Pa. Her home address is 117 Second street, Catawissa.

Pauline Hassler lives at 16 Mallery Place, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Edith M. Fade lives at 101 East Center street, Nesquehoning, Pa.

Two of Bloomsburg's most esteemed young people were united in marriage, June 30, when Miss M. Salome Greenly, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Ellis Greenly, of West Main street, became the bride of William C. Coffman. The quiet ceremony was performed at eight o'clock by Dr. Norman S. Wolf, in St. Matthew's Lutheran church, and in the presence of members of the immediate families and a few friends. The couple were unattended. Immediately after the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Coffman left on a honeymoon.

Mr. Coffman is a graduate of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, class of 1925, and Bucknell University, class of 1929, and for five years has been a most successful teacher of chemistry in the high school at Flemington, N. J. He is a veteran of the World War, having served overseas in Company I, of the 109th regiment.

Miss Ruth E. Mensinger, of Mifflinville, and Joseph S. Grimes of Bloomsburg, were united in marriage, Wednesday, June 20, at the Lutheran church in Mifflinville. The impressive marriage service of the Lutheran church was used, the Rev. J. H. Young, officiating.

The bride is a graduate of Bloomsburg Teachers College and has been a very successful and popular teacher in the public schools of Lime Ridge and Berwick. The groom is a graduate of the Teachers College and of Penn State College and has taught for several years in the high schools of Camden and Westwood, N. J. After a motor trip to the Century of Progress they returned to their residence on West First street, Bloomsburg.

At nine o'clock Tuesday morning, July 3, Miss Dorothy J. Herring, of Orangeville, was united in marriage with James J.

Greenway, Jr., of Philadelphia, by Rev. C. L. Brachman, pastor of the Orangeville Reformed Church.

The ceremony was performed in the garden at the home of the bride's parents, amid blue delphiniums, pink roses and regal lilies.

The bride attended the public schools of Orangeville, private school of Highland Hall, Hollidaysburg, Bloomsburg State Teachers College and took work at Temple University. The bridegroom is president of the General Utilities Corporation, of North Broad street, Philadelphia, and partner in the Penn Welding Company, of Philadelphia. He is well known in sporting circles, and his Chriscraft, "The Helen Francis" won first prize in regattas in 1931 in the vicinity of Philadelphia.

The couple are now in their newly furnished home, "Grey-stone," on Gill Road in Haddonfield, N. J.

## 1926

Announcement has been made of the engagement of Miss Ethel Flesher and Delmar Smith, both of Berwick. Miss Flesher has been for the past five years secretary to the high school principal. She has also been an active participant in many community activities. Mr. Smith was formerly principal of the Orange street school building and is now teacher of civics in the Berwick High School. He is a graduate of the Berwick High School and the Bloomsburg State Teachers College.

Gilbert Cooper is a member of the faculty of the Coatesville High School. Mrs. Cooper, also a Bloomsburg graduate, was formerly Miss Thalia Kitchen, of Catawissa, Pa.

Emily Edwards is teaching in the Joseph Priestly School at Northumberland, Pa. Her home address is 150 West Main street, Bloomsburg, Pa.

The marriage of Miss Florence Shirley Friedberg, Berwick school teacher, and Maurice H. Harrison, of Shamokin, was solemnized Sunday, July 29, at Philadelphia. Rabbi Krefsky performed the ceremony in the presence of relatives and a number of friends. The bride has been a teacher in the seventh grade of the Orange street school for several years. The bridegroom is a graduate of the Shamokin High School and is a member of the firm of Harrison Brothers of that city. After September 1, they took up their home in their newly furnished apartment at 220 West Sunbury street, Shamokin.

Pearl Hagenbuch is teaching in Passaic, N. J.

### 1927

Miss Daisy Alleman, of Bloomsburg, and George Knouse, of McAllisterville, were united in marriage at 9:30 Monday morning, July 30, at the parsonage of St. John's Lutheran church in Wilkes-Barre by the Rev. L. Domer Ulric. Mrs. Knouse has been a successful teacher in the McAllisterville schools and the bridegroom is employed by the Farmers National Bank of McAllisterville. They are at home in their newly furnished home in McAllisterville.

### 1928

Eleanor Sands is teaching in Bloomfield, N. J.

Mabel Albertson is teaching in Red Bank, N. J. She lives at 131 Hudson Avenue.

Rosalie Boyer is teaching at Hagerstown, Md. Her home address is corner Third and Pine streets, Catawissa, Pa.

Dorothy Colley, of Benton, is teaching in the schools of Paxinos, Pa.

Mildred Rehm is teaching in Passaic, N. J.

Esther Wright, who lives at 325 Mulberry street, Berwick, has been elected as a teacher in the Berwick schools after completing five years of successful teaching in Mayberry Township, Montour County.

At four o'clock Wednesday, August 22, at the home of the bride's parents, Miss Katherine Hassinger, of Northumberland, became the bride of Lawrence H. Creasy, of Catawissa. Mrs. Creasy is a graduate of Northumberland High School, in the class of 1926. She was graduated from Beckley College, and has been in charge of the commercial department of the Shickshinny High School for the past three years. Previous to that she taught for two years in the high school at Sidman, near Johnstown Pa. Mr. Creasy was graduated from Catawissa High School in 1925. Since his graduation from Bloomsburg, he has been teaching in the Shickshinny High School. He received his Master's degree from Columbia University this summer.

A quiet, but beautiful church wedding was solemnized at St. Paul's Lutheran Church at Numidia Saturday morning, June 30 at 8:30 o'clock when Miss Ruth Ann Rarig, of Numidia, and Paul J. Bruch, also of Numidia, were united in marriage by the groom's father, pastor of that church. The bride has taught school five years in Locust Township. She was also an active worker in the Lutheran church and Sunday School and enjoys a large circle of friends. The groom is a highly respected young man of his community. He is a graduate of high school at Lock Haven where he formerly resided and at the present time holds a responsible position in a hotel in Clarion and also does aviation work. Immediately after the ceremony the couple left in their plane on a wedding tour of the New England States. They are making their home in Clarion.

1930

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

Josephine Holuba is teaching in Teaneck, New Jersey.

Cyril Stiner is teaching in Susquehanna, Pa.

Miss Margaret L. DeCosmo, of Hazleton, a graduate of the Teachers College, and Theodore J. Wachowiak, of Shamokin, were married Wednesday evening, June 20, in the Church of the Most Precious Blood at Hazleton by Rev. Father Francis Molino.

On Saturday morning, June 30, Luther W. Bitler, of Millville, claimed as his bride, Miss Margaret L. Swartz, of Millville. The ceremony was performed at the home of the bride's parents by Rev. C. F. Tolan, pastor of the Pottsgrove Lutheran Church.

The bride is a graduate of Millville High School, class of 1926 and the groom a graduate of the Bloomsburg High School of the same year. Both graduated from the Bloomsburg State Teachers College in 1930 with degrees of bachelor of science in education. Mr. Bitler is the efficient principal of the Pottsgrove High School and his bride has been a very successful teacher in the Scott Township High School.

A beautiful wedding ceremony was performed by Rev. Myles R. Smeltz, pastor of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, of Catawissa, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Harry W. Fahringer, at No. 1 West Commerce street, Shamokin, when Miss Blanche Y. Fahringer and Randall L. Newell, of Canton, Pa., were united in marriage, the double ring ceremony of the Lutheran church being used.

The bride is a graduate of the Catawissa High School and also of the Bloomsburg State Teachers College, and has taught

since at both Numidia and Minersville High Schools. The groom is a graduate of Bucknell in mechanical engineering and is now employed by the Pennsylvania Department of Welfare as mechanical engineer at the Blossburg State Hospital. They are making their residence at Blossburg.

### 1931

Arthur McKenzie is a member of the faculty of the Rittenhouse Junior High School at Norristown, Pa. Mr. McKenzie is serving his fourth year in his present position.

In a pretty ceremony Tuesday morning, August 28, at the home of the bride's mother in Sunbury, Miss Miriam Hartt became the bride of Edward T. Kitchen, of Bloomsburg. The Rev. Norman S. Wolf, pastor of the Lutheran Church in Bloomsburg, performed the ceremony in the presence of a number of friends. Since her graduation from Bloomsburg, Mrs. Kitchen has been teaching at Lime Ridge. Mr. Kitchen was graduated from the Pennsylvania State College in 1933. He is a member of the Kappa Delta Rho and Delta Sigma Phi fraternities, and has been engaged for some time as an accountant in Harrisburg.

### 1932

Ruth Wagner is teaching in Dushore, Pa.

Jean Lewis is teaching in the consolidated school at Jonestown, Pa. Her home address is 62 E. Main street, Bloomsburg.

### 1933

Class Reunion, May 25, 1935.

Helen Wolfe is teaching in Camden, N. J.

Charles Cox is teaching in the schools of Nescopeck, Pa.



W. Fred Kester is teaching at Lake Winola, Pa.

Mary Betterly is teaching at Paxtang, Pa.

Jay Hagenbuch is teaching in Washingtonville, Pa.

Mary Schuyler is teaching at Morrisville, Pa.

Miss Clarissa Hidlay is teaching in the schools of Berwick, Pa.

William Letterman is teaching in the public schools of Duncannon, Pa.

Miss Margaret Catherine Peifer, of Mifflinville and Wilbur Leroy Hower, of Berwick, were married on March 30 at Williamsburg by Rev. V. D. Naugle, former Mifflinville minister now pastor of St. Matthew's Lutheran church at Williamsburg. The bride, for the past three years, has taught in the Briar Creek schools. The groom has taught for the past year in the Huntington Mills high school and has been re-elected for the coming school term. The couple will make their home in Huntington Mills.

### 1934

Freda Shuman is teaching at Mountain Top, Pa.

Mercedes Deane is teaching this year at North London, North Carolina.

John Shellenberger is teaching in the consolidated school at Washingtonville, Pa.

Isaac Kerr Miller is teacher of commercial subjects in the Junior-Senior High School at Palmerton, Pa.

Harriet Sutliff is teaching in the schools of Wernersville, Pa.

Esther Evans is teaching in Annville, Pa.

Grace Foote is teacher of French and Latin in the high school at Hop Bottom, Pa.

Miss Louise Yeager, of Berwick, has been elected commercial teacher in Berwick High School.

Roy Garman, of Shamokin, and Miss Maree Buffington, also of Shamokin, were married in August. They are now living in Hummelstown where Mr. Garman is a commercial teacher in the high school.

## Reunion Classes, 1935

In this and the coming issues of the QUARTERLY, the lists of the classes that will meet in reunion Alumni Day, May 25, 1935, will be printed as they are recorded in the Alumni file in the Business Office of the College. There will undoubtedly be many errors, because of the fact that college authorities have not been kept informed as to deaths and changes of address. This file constitutes the mailing list when any official announcements are sent from the College to the Alumni. Members of the Alumni Association will render great assistance in keeping this file up to date by informing the Editor of the Quarterly as to any errors in the lists published.

### Class of 1890

- Rev. John K. Adams, West Third St., Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Mary E. Baird, 43 Davenport St., Plymouth, Pa.  
Hannah T. Connery, 1607 Mulberry St., Scranton, Pa.  
Ella F. Custer, Nanticoke, Pa.  
John F. Davis, care of American Bank, Spokane, Washington.  
Margaret W. Dengler (Mrs. W. B. Wilson) 6105 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Margaret T. Duffy, Matson Ave., Parsons, Pa.  
Annie M. Elliott, 535 Arbutus St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Margaret S. Evans (Mrs. J. E. Eves) Millville, Pa.  
Margaret E. Fisher, Nanticoke, Pa.  
Rev. Foster U. Gift, 1901 Thomas Ave., Baltimore, Md.  
Effie L. Hartman (Mrs. Robert Vanderslice) 164 West Third St., Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Ellie H. Hassert, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Elizabeth S. Hawley (Mrs. T. J. Porter) Miles City, Montana.  
Adda Hayman, Turbotville, Pa.  
Eleanor Hayman, Turbotville, Pa.

- Lillian M. Helman, Catasauqua, Pa.  
Hattie I. Hess (Mrs. S. W. Wilson) 476 Clinton Ave., Newark,  
N. J.  
Bess J. Holmes (Mrs. A. N. Yost) 318 West Ridge Ave.,  
Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Minnie L. Kitchen (Mrs. G. W. Faus) Centralia, Pa.  
Kate Lewis (Mrs. J. J. Davies) 714 S. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Frederick W. Magrady, 501 West Avenue, Mt. Carmel, Pa.  
Richard A. McHale, 212 West Centre St., Shenandoah, Pa.  
Sadie B. Mentzer (Mrs. J. E. Beck) 134 Clayton Ave., Waynes-  
boro, Pa.  
Margaret E. Mitchell, 616 Quincy Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Mary A. Moore (Mrs. Taubel) 1246 West Main St., Norristown,  
Pa.  
Margaret E. Moran (Mrs. McNelis) 819 South 49th St., Phila-  
delphia, Pa.  
Hannah B. Morrison, Shenandoah, Pa.  
Edith A. Moses, 29 North Sherman St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Theresa A. Pace, Pittston, Pa.  
W. Woodin Pealer, Hazleton, Pa.  
Emory E. Reeder, 119 Catawissa Ave., Sunbury, Pa.  
Daniel Rinehart, 124 West Grant St., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Mary E. Roberts (Mrs. Isaac Wagner) 227 West Coal St., Shen-  
andoah, Pa.  
Lu'lu L. Santee (Mrs. J. K. Adams) West Third St., Bloomsburg,  
Pa.  
Irene S. Sears (Mrs. J. W. Barbour) Chambersburg, Pa.  
Mame M. Shaffer (Mrs. A. P. Seligman) Mahanoy City, Pa.  
Margaret T. Shaw, Lewistown, Pa.  
W. C. Shultz, 114 West Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Rose Sickler (Mrs. E. T. Williams) 1410 Scenic Ave., Berkeley,  
Cal.  
Carrie M. Smith (Mrs. W. H. Kerslake) corner Church and But-  
tonwood Sts., Hazleton, Pa.

Mary H. Stover, 45 East Main St., Waynesboro, Pa.  
Corinne Tempest (Mrs. B. F. Parrott) Shenandoah, Pa.  
George W. Walborn, Freeburg, Pa.  
Margaret Williams (Mrs. Frank Aurand) 131 Culver Place, Forty Fort, Pa.

### **Deceased Members Class of 1890**

D. Earl Baxter, J. W. Burke, Clark Callender, Ario Campbell, Jennie Dundore, Martin C. Gaughan, Elizabeth R. Gruver (Mrs. Louis J. Townsend); James O. Herman, Cora J. Hess (Jones); Jennie D. Kline, Elizabeth R. Kuhn, Almira M. Major, Lulu M. McAlarney, Jessie Myers, Jennie Ransom (Mrs. Clarence Lowe); Ida C. Rinker (Mrs. Edward Roth).

### **No Address**

Laura Bernhard (Mrs. E. H. Harrar); Myrtle Bidleman (Mrs. A. D. Catterson); Ira S. Brown, Ida F. Burgess (Mrs. W. H. Davis); Elizabeth A. Colvin (Mrs. A. E. Lister); Mary E. Fox, Grace U. Gallagher (Mrs. L. D. Byron); Katherine Gillespie, Clementine Gregory (Herman); Margaret E. Jones, Mabel P. Karchner (Mrs. Wellington Hickman, Jr.); Nellie G. Lenahan, Jennie A. Miller (Mrs. John Leckie); J. R. Miller, Willis Miller, Jennie Palmer (Mrs. M. F. Forbell); Bessie Taylor, Martha Tewksbury (Souser); Minnie Yeager (Mrs. George Bradley).

### **Class of 1895**

Margaret Andreas (Mrs. Joseph Lindsay) 624 Front St., Free-land, Pa.  
Irvin A. Bartholomey, Nyassa, Oregon.  
Frank Beale, 207 High St., Duncannon, Pa.  
Nettie Birtley (Mrs. E. C. Niemeyer) Mt. Olive, Ill.  
Jennie Blandford (Mrs. J. E. Morris) 101 Washington Ave., Edwardsville, Pa.

- Cameron A. Bobb, Danville, Pa.  
Mattie Brown (Everett) Hazleton, Pa.  
Katharine Cadow, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Bessie Clapp, 522 E. Broadway, Milton, Pa.  
Elsie L. Colgate (Mrs. Gustave Hensell) 1009 Electric St.,  
Scranton, Pa.  
Harry H. Davenport, 526 Carey Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Charles W. Derr, Riverside, Pa.  
Mary Detwiler (Mrs. F. E. Bader) 163 Main St., Phoenixville,  
Pa.  
Katheryn Dolan, Plains, Pa.  
Lizzie Dougher, Avoca, Pa.  
Julia M. Durkin, 126 S. Church St., Hazleton, Pa.  
Howard B. Eckroth, Mill St., Danville, Pa.  
May Evans (Mrs. J. S. John) Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Fred E. Fassett, Stevensville, Pa.  
Marie M. Ferguson (Mrs. G. W. Scott) Mt. Carmel, Pa.  
Anna Follmer (Mrs. O. G. Hess) Warren St., Taft, Cal.  
Amelia Foster, 533 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Will T. Foulke, Collamer, Pa.  
Katherine Gaffikin, Nanticoke, Pa.  
Laura Gilbert (Mrs. Charles Kline) 347 Pine St., Catawissa, Pa.  
Friend Gilpin, Cranford, N. J.  
May Griffith (Mrs. J. W. Briggs) Washington, D. C.  
Eli P. Heckert, Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
Mary Herron (Sister M. Culalia) St. Mary's Convent, Wilkes-  
Barre, Pa.  
Rosa Jacobosky, 211 S. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Stella Jacobosky (Mrs. H. S. Witmer) 24 Fourt St., Aspinwall,  
Pa.  
Ada M. Jacobs (Mrs. W. H. Colley) 350 Ridge St., Kingston,  
Pa.  
William E. James, 703 East Mahanoy Ave., Mahanoy City, Pa.  
Howard S. Johnson, Mt. Carmel, Pa.

- Hattie W. Jones (Mrs. D. J. Price) 119 N. Jardin St., Shenandoah, Pa.
- Ida M. Jones (Kraft) 523 James St., Hazleton, Pa.
- Edith Kellam (Black) Maplewood, Pa.
- Mabel Keller (Mrs. R. H. Garrahan) 1930 Wyoming Ave., Kingston, Pa.
- Nellie R. Kerlin, 211 49th St., Newport News, Va.
- Merit L. Laubach, P. O. Box 254, Terre Haute, Ind.
- Agnes Lenahan (Mrs. Frank B. Brown) 191 S. Washington St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- Elizabeth Leshner (Mrs. Thomas Dunham) Northumberland, Pa.
- Adaline G. Lewis (Mrs. B. F. Beale) 207 High St., Duncannon, Pa.
- Harry J. Lewis, Trevorton, Pa.
- Margaret Love (Mrs. W. H. Brower) 337 East Main St., Bloomsburg, Pa.
- Hugh McGee, Beaver Meadow, Pa.
- Lulu M. McHenry (Mrs. W. A. Schlingman) 115 Carey Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- Alice Mahon (Mrs. Frank McCann) 727 Jefferson Ave., Scranton, Pa.
- Lillian Mahon (Mrs. J. W. Kellogg) Jenkintown, Pa.
- Bina Malloy (Mrs. Edward J. Ryan) 438 W. Pine St., Mahanoy City, Pa.
- Katie Manning, Locust Gap, Pa.
- Nellie R. Meehan, Port Griffith, Pa.
- Stella G. Meyers, 553 Locust St., Hazleton, Pa.
- Mamie E. Morgan, 623 Main Ave., Scranton, Pa.
- Sara Moyer (Mrs. W. R. Bray) 154 Ridge St., Freeland, Pa.
- Florence Nichols (Mrs. G. F. McGuire) Vandling, Pa.
- George Norman (1410 Gilpin Ave., Wilmington, Del.
- Bertha Parker (Mrs. W. D. Edwards) Pacific Beach, Cal.
- Robert S. Patten, Danville, Pa.
- J. B. Patterson, Kunsau, Korea.



Mary Pendergast, 918 N. 6th St., Harrisburg, Pa.  
Harry M. Persing, 5230 N. Carlisle St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Anna M. Powell (Mrs. J. Lewis Evans) 361 Ridge St., Kingston, Pa.  
Abel Price, Harleysville, Pa.  
Calvin P. Readler, Nescopeck, Pa., R. D.  
Anna C. Richards (Mrs. A. G. Isaacs) 317 Clay Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Martha Romberger (Mrs. Simon Flickinger) Williamstown, Pa.  
Edward Roth, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Jennie Seiler, Northumberland, Pa.  
Julia Sharpless (Mrs. William Fegley) 165 E. Walnut Lane, Germantown, Pa.  
Melissa Shaw, 18 S. Main St., Lewistown, Pa.  
William A. Shuping, R. D. 3, Salisbury, N. C.  
Anna Sidler (Mrs. P. M. Ike'ler) Moselle, Miss.  
Nellie I. Smith (Mrs. J. C. Sweppenheiser) Bloomsburg, Pa.  
J. Wilson Snyder, Slatington, Pa.  
Alma Spencer (Bortree) 55 South St., Morristown, N. J.  
Mame Leas Stair (Mrs. G. C. Richards) Aldan, Del Co., Pa.  
C. Raymond Stecker, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Florence Swalm, 439 Catawissa Ave., Sunbury, Pa.  
William W. Swank, 27 Dorrance St., Kingston, Pa.  
Nina Tague (Mrs. Harry Frantz) Moorestown, N. J.  
John F. Traub, 411 Charles St., Luzerne, Pa.  
Howard J. Traub, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Ada L. Wolfe, 9th St., Wyoming, Pa.  
William R. Worthington, 8 Hamilton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.  
Alfred E. Yetter, 1538 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Henrietta Zeiders (Mrs. C. E. Shope) 325 Pine St., Steelton, Pa.

### Deceased Members Class of 1895

Mary Abrogast, Nora Breisch, Gertrude Briggs, Sara Diserod (Mrs. James S. Hubbell); Grace Dunston (Mrs. Dana

Downing); Edna Eves (Mrs. J. W. Biddle) Julia H. Furman, Hermie Jones, Anna Krauss, Carrie Lewis, Catherine Lloyd, Ruby Mackie (Mrs. Byron G. Vanhorn); Boyd F. Maize, Katharine Price, Joseph Reilly, Sadie Rentschler, Minnie F. Riley (Mahon); Grace Shaffer (Mrs. W. E. Perham); Mary V. Shaffer (Mrs. M. M. Harter); Harriet Smink, Laura G. Stearns (Mrs. T. E. Tucker); Theodore A. Wagner.

### Addresses Unknown

Sadie Beeber (Mrs. Ben Thomas); Josephine A. Blakelee, Nathan W. Bloss, William F. Boyle, Alice M. Buck, Kate Burns, Earl M. Creveling, S. H. Dean, Annie F. Derr (Mrs. Ben. Vansant); Mame Downey, Margaret R. Dugan, Mary H. Everett (Mrs. E. F. Carpenter); Margaret Farrell, Minnie Foster (Rivenburgh); Patrick J. Gaffikin, Genevieve Gallagher, James U. Gallagher, Minnie Goynes (Mrs. Wilbur Singley); Alice Haen, M. Theresa Hehl (Mrs. E. B. Holmes); George Hoke, Mary E. Houtz (Anderson); Gertrude Jones (Mrs. Tudor Roberts); Katie I. Kearney, George A. Koerber, Mary Lowrie, Edith Maize, Archie W. Marvin, Olive E. Meyer, Eliza Murphy, Irvin E. Nagle, Irene Nicholas (Mrs. L. W. Eisenmann) Patrick F. O'Donnell, Bruce E. Shannon, Jr., William Sheivelhood, Adaline B. Snyder (Mrs. A. Eugene Cobb); Claude M. Stauffer, Mame Thomas (Mrs. F. B. Earl); Daniel W. Thomas, Flora Tinkhom (Mrs. A. W. Marvin); Nellie Weeks, Emily A. Wheeler, Ethel Williams.

### Class of 1900

Mary F. Adams (Mrs. C. C. Yetter) 222 Chambers St., Phillipsburg, N. J.  
Mary Albert (Mrs. J. Y. Glenn) 308 East Front St., Berwick, Pa.  
Edith M. Alexander (Mrs. William E. Talbot) Shickshinny, Pa.  
Emily Appenzeller, 8 West Front St., Mauch Chunk, Pa.  
Minnie Beiswinger (Mrs. J. B. Armstrong) Wood St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Jennie Beagle (Mrs. W. C. Leach) 432 S. McArthur St., Maccomb, Ill.

Maud Belig (Mrs. Charles Yeutzer) St. Martin's, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.

Prudence Blizzard, 351 Mulberry St., Danville, Pa.

Frederica D. Bogart, Huntington Mills, Pa.

Mary Bogenrief (Mrs. Leslie Seely) 5918 Pulaski Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Mae Boye, Hazleton, Pa.

Louisa Buck (Mrs. David Lewis) Millport, Pa.

Lottie Burgess (Mrs. Harry Maue) Froebel Training School, New York City.

Annie Burke, 154 W. Green St., Nanticoke, Pa.

Ida Butts, 41 N. Walnut St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.

Anna Bywater, 254 N. Main St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

George W. Carl, Ashland, Pa.

F. Bliss Carpenter, Sellersville, Pa.

Elizabeth B. Clark, 1519 Gibson St., Scranton, Pa.

Mary J. Clark, Penns Park, Pa.

Clyde Confer, Watsontown, Pa.

Stella Connors, 132 Elizabeth St., Pittston, Pa.

A. P. Cope, Ashley, Pa.

Hettie M. Cope (Mrs. John Whitney) Port Penn, Del.

Verda H. Correll, Bath, N. Y.

Lawrence Cortright, 2810 Oxford St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Michael Costello, 1020 Walnut St., Shamokin, Pa.

Anna Cunius, Drums, Pa.

Josephine M. Cummings, 3652 Brisbane St., Paxtang, Harrisburg, Pa.

Bessie E. Davis (Mrs. R. E. Carson) 326 N. Hyde Park Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Charlotte Idella Dietrick, 225 S. Maple St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.

Sallie V. Devers, 223 E. Coal St., Shenandoah, Pa.

Mary A. Drenna (Mrs. J. Fox) 118 Belmont St., Carbondale, Pa.

- Helena M. Edwards (Mrs. Henry C. Koffman) Ariel, Pa.  
Elizabeth Evans (Mrs. Arthur Eves) South Range, Wis.  
Margaret S. Evans (Mrs. John E. Eves) Millville, Pa.  
Winifred Evans, 528 E. Front St., Danville, Pa.  
Grace Fausold (Harner) Latrobe, Pa., R. D. 2.  
Alice Feidt, Millersburg, Pa.  
Sophia M. Ferry, 688 Hazle St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Kate I. Finnigan, 20 S. Gilbert St., Shenandoah, Pa.  
Clora G. Furman, 221 West St., Bloomsburg, Pa.  
W. Paul Gallagher, 128 Hanover St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Ada Geary (Mrs. E. N. Zuern) Crafton, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Lilliam M. Gordner (Mrs. George Baker) 265 W. Main St.,  
Moorestown, N. J.  
Katherine Gorrey (Mrs. Thomas Carlin) 444 Van Buren St.,  
Gary, Ind.  
Anna M. Greismer, 29 William St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Bessie Griffith, 13 S. Meade St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Frank C. Harris, Bloomsburg, Pa., R. 3.  
Sara Harris (Mrs. A. E. Chipman) Seaford, Del.  
Ethel Hartman (Mrs. Mark H. Landis) 22 W. Third St. Waynes-  
boro, Pa.  
Ellen Harvey (Mrs. W. Zimmerman) 576 N. Vine St., Hazleton,  
Pa.  
Blanche Hassler (Mrs. E. F. Cowell) 16 Mallery Place, Wilkes-  
Barre, Pa.  
Claude E. Hausknecht, 329 S. High St., West Chester, Pa.  
Carolyn Henderson (Mrs. John A. Hourigan) N. Main St.,  
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Katharine Hoffman, 538 N. 9th St., Lebanon, Pa.  
Bertha A. Holderman, Shenandoah, Pa.  
Grace Housel (Church) East Third St., Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Mae Hoyt (Mrs. William Andress) 480 Elm St., Kingston, Pa.  
Mary C. Hughes (Mrs. Walter S. Garman) 605 Fourth St., West  
Pittston, Pa.

- Albert G. Isaacs, 317 Clay Avenue, Scranton, Pa.  
Besse Jones, 178 S. Meade St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Elsie E. Jones, care of Talgren, Willow St., Plymouth, Pa.  
Helen Jones (Mainwaring) 67 E. Pettebone St., Kingston, Pa.  
Mary A. John (Mrs. J. O. Hermitage) Mulica Hill, N. J.  
Anna C. Johnson (Mrs. M. D. Custer) Neffsville, Pa.  
Benjamin F. Kashner, 3821 Meridian Ave., Seattle, Wash.  
J. Grant Kehler, Mt. Carmel, Pa.  
Harry Keefer, R. 5, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Mary Kester (Mrs. Howard Shoemaker) Williamstown, N. J.  
Miles Kilmer, 410 W. 24th St., New York, N. Y.  
Julia Kirk, 20 S. Emerick St., Shenandoah, Pa.  
Lena M. Kitchen (Mrs. John R. Bateman) Elwell, Mich.  
Bessie Klinger (Mrs. Robert Hartman) 327 Samuels Ave., Hazleton, Pa.  
J. E. Klingerman, 1119 W. Princess St., York, Pa.  
Emma L. Kramer (Mrs. Walter Andrews) 431 E. Washington St., Slatington, Pa.  
Branson B. Kuhns, West Milton, Pa.  
S. B. Landis, 4912 N. Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Blanche Letson (Mrs. H. C. McAmis) Tusculum College, Greenville, Tenn.  
Edna Lewis (Mrs. J. R. Jones) 716 S. Main St., Scranton, Pa.  
Katharine Lewis (Mrs. S. E. W. Eyer) 32 Park Place, Kingston, Pa.  
Olive A. Lins, 1250 Hall Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.  
Anna Lowrie (Mrs. Ernest Johnson) Jerseytown, Pa.  
Louise MacCrory (Mrs. E. P. Corty) 224 Adams Ave., Scranton, Pa.  
Lydia Maust (Mrs. William Ludwig) 333 W. Fifth St., Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Harry H. McCollum, New York, N. Y.  
Elsie McConnell, 21 Ross St., Ashley, Pa.  
Samuel Miller, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Mary M. Miller (Mrs. J. H. Oliver) 1219 Academy St., Scranton, Pa.

Margaret Monahan, Spring St., Ashley, Pa.

Nora A. Monahan, 440 Carey Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Emily G. Morgan (Mrs. Erma Wright) Vernon, Pa.

Guy A. Mowery, R. 5, Danville, Pa.

Ulysses A. Moyer, Huntingdon, Pa.

Bertha G. Newhouser (Mrs. W. J. Millard) Washington, D. C.

Anna D. O'Brien, 93 Dana St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Katie O'Brien, Exeter, Pa.

W. C. O'Donnell, 2323 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Joseph H. Oliver, 1219 Academy St., Scranton, Pa.

Harry F. Oplinger, Waycross, Ga.

Emma Powell, 125 S. West St., Shenandoah, Pa.

Mabel A. Purdy, Dalton, Pa.

Daniel Rarick, Conyngham, Pa.

Ethel Rauch (Mrs. A. A. Oehlart) Stroudsburg, Pa.

Edith Reckhow, Great Bend, Pa.

Nellie Ritchie, cor. Madison and Beaumont Sts., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Jane Robert, 169 E. Broad St., Nanticoke, Pa.

Mary M. Schmidt (Mrs. Charles Knapp) Shenandoah, Pa.

Leona Seesholtz (Mrs. William C. Wenner) Stillwater, Pa.

Stella Shuman (Swank) care of Mrs. Carrie Noetling, Selinsgrove, Pa.

Laura Smith, 325 South St., Mauch Chunk, Pa.

Anna Solomon (Mrs. A. P. Rubrecht) 705 N. 63rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Grace G. Speaker (Mrs. W. A. Wilkinson) Newark, Del.

Florence E. Stump (Mrs. Miles Killmer) 410 W. 24th St., New York, N. Y.

Raymond D. Tobias, 33-35 E. Third St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.

Carrie Treon, 337 W. Third St., Mt. Carmel, Pa.

George W. Turner, 61 Shoemaker St., Forty Fort, Pa.

Bernard G. Vance, 601 E. Second St., Berwick, Pa.

Elizabeth L. Vincent, Watsonstown, Pa.

Carolyn Peard Wallace (Mrs. Henry Harman) 121 W. Third St., Hazleton, Pa.

Irene Welliver, Leonard St., Bloomsburg, Pa.

Bess White (Mrs. Amos H. Oman) 43 N. 61st St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Phoebe Wightman (Mrs. A. F. John) 221 West Ave., Mt. Carmel, Pa.

Harry Wildrick, 85 S. Vaughn St., Kingston, Pa.

Mary Williams (Mrs. Arthur Lloyd) 456 Market St., Kingston, Pa.

Samuel C. Withers, Ardsley, N. Y.

Lydia Zehner (Mrs. F. A. Shuman) Mainville, Pa.

### Deceased Members of Class of 1900

Mary E. Bell, Robert C. Bird, Sara G. Burke (Mrs. Sarah Berrigan); Anna Laura Burns (Mrs. W. H. Aughey); Thomas M. Byron, F. Bliss Carpenter, Verna M. Carpenter (Mrse); Bertha M. Crossley, G. Elmer Follmer, Martha J. Hoopes, Walter H. Jones, Alice Joseph (Jones); Emily Kennedy, Isaiah Krum Milton L. Kocher, Helen Lendrum (Mrs. William E. Manneer); G. Edward Lewis, Olive Lewis, Mattie M. Lueder, Ruth McConnell, L. E. McHenry, Nellie B. McDonald, George W. Michael, A. Gertrude Miller (Mrs. I. S. Ditzler); Edna R. Morris, Henry T. Murray, G. Mord Neuberger, Anna B. Walker, James B. Whitaker, Clay Whitmoyer, G. Elmer Wilbur, David Williams, Frances E. Wilson (Mrs. Hiram Tucker); W. Clair Brandon.

### No Address

Minne A. Armstrong (Mrs. A. E. Smith); Mary Bates, Elbert C. Best, Edna Bontz (Mrs. Ralph Hassler); Sadie A. Cardin, Bessie M. Carr (Mrs. J. E. Nelson); Blanche McCabe Con-



ner, Margaret Corcoran, Thomas H. Edwards, Minnie E. Ent (Mrs. U. G. Vagan); Jennie Mae Fuller (Mrs. George L. Fullerton); Laura Geddes (Mrs. J. Edward Weir); J. H. Gernert, Caroline Gloman, Elizabeth Hartung (Mrs. James B. Russell); Harry B. Henning, Lillian Hines, Z. R. Howell, Magdaline S. Lams (Fink); Mary MacFarlane (Mrs. Howard N. Wilcox); M. Alice Miller, Bessie Miller, Lawrence C. Moore, Irvin Mowery, A. Mae Newberry (Mrs. Mae A. Snowe); Mabel Plummer (Mrs. J. B. Reese); Anna M. Redeker (Mrs. A. M. Erisman); Edith E. Saxton (Mrs. Sam Harman); Ada Shuman (Mrs. George Nelson); Ianthe Snyder (Mrs. Palmer P. Wiand); Glenmore N. Snyder, Ollie Snyder (Mrs. Charles H. Wolfe); Carrie Strawinski, Lillian B. Swainbank (Mrs. George H. Powell); Nettie Temple (Mrs. James Hile); Jean D. Thompson (Mrs. Sam G. Houghton); Jennie Tierney (Mrs. J. Devaney); William H. Watkins, Rae Weil, A. W. White.

### Class of 1905

Bertha Allen, Assistant Postmaster's Office, Seattle, Wash.  
Edna L. Arnold (Mrs. Andrew Jackson) Peckville, Pa.  
George C. Baker, 213 S. Church St., Moorestown, N. J.  
J. Glenn Blaisdell, Charles E. Gorton H. S., Yonkers, N. Y.  
Lulu C. Brady, Elysburg, Pa., R. D. 1.  
Walter S. Brooke, 355 Riverside Drive, Apt. 5E, New York City.  
Lee W. Burgess, Box 696, Grand Junction, Col.  
Mary E. Colvin (Mrs. Weldon Siptroth) R. D. 3, Clarks Summit, Pa.  
Fannie B. Comstock (Mrs. Ralph Smith) Estancia, New Mexico.  
Joseph L. Conarton, Peckville, Pa.  
Anna Conlan, 570 Hazle Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Bessie Coughlin, 18 Bedford St., Forty Fort, Pa.  
Bessie Creveling, 30 Myrtle Ave., Irvington, N. J.  
Edna Crouse (Mrs. N. S. Harrison) Forks, Pa.  
Luzetta J. Davis, Berwick, Pa.

- G. Edward Elwell, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Marguerite Eshleman (Mrs. I. C. Sweeten) 409 E. Maple Ave.,  
    Merchantsville, N. J.  
Anna M. Fagan, 583 N. Church St., Hazleton, Pa.  
W. J. Farnsworth, 552 Cleveland Ave., Milton, Pa.  
W. Claude Fisher, 175 Crary Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.  
Elizabeth B. Fox, 23 E. Line St., Shenandoah, Pa.  
Martha Francis (Mrs. B. H. Prestwood) Taylor, Pa.  
Bessie K. Grimes, 415 Main St., Catawissa, Pa.  
Ezra Gruver, N. Brown St., Lewistown, Pa.  
Jean Gunton (Mrs. Theodore Alexander) 36 Marian Highland,  
    Forty Fort, Pa.  
William H. Hagenbuch, Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Sarah J. Harris (Mrs. T. F. Stubbs) 962 E. Northampton St.,  
    Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  
Blanche L. Hartman (Mrs. E. C. Steinle) 221 Stephen Ave.,  
    Scranton, Pa.  
Gertrude Hartman (Mrs. Paul Dildine) Orangeville, Pa.  
Frances L. Heacock (Mrs. George Davis) Zion Grove, Pa.  
Rowland Hemingway, 201 Forrest Ave., Athens, Tenn.  
Vera Hemingway (Mrs. Charles Housenick) Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Gregory Higgins, Carbondale, Pa.  
Julia M. Higgins, 311 W. Cherry St., Shenandoah, Pa.  
William G. Jenkins, Edwardsville, Pa.  
Raymond G. Jolly, 3240 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Mary E. Kerrigan (Mrs. M. J. Burke) 2414 S. Chadnick St.,  
    Philadelphia, Pa.  
Mary E. Kirkendall (Mrs. Pierce Hagenbuch) Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Beatrice Larrabee (Mrs. E. J. Albertson) 504 Nelson Ave.,  
    Peekskill, N. Y.  
Florence E. Kitchen (Mrs. Clinton Follmer) Rilitto, Arizona.  
Dora Leidy (Mrs. Carl Fleckenstine) Bloomsburg, Pa.  
Ethel MacAlpine (Mrs. William C. Spargo) Dover, N. J. (R. D.)  
Adelia A. Mertz (Mrs. E. B. Bergen) Harlingen, N. J.

- Mary A. Mitchell (Mrs. C. K. Vermore) 690 Summit Ave.,  
Hackensack, N. J.
- Elizabeth M. Mertz (Mrs. Harold V. Leshner) Northumberland,  
Pa.
- Sara B. Milleisen (Mrs. G. Edward Elwell) Bloomsburg, Pa.
- Irma G. Myers, 24 Regina St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- Kate D. Olmstead, Taylor, Pa.
- Mary Ormsby (Mrs. I. J. Reilly) Shenandoah, Pa.
- Lillian Peiffer (Mrs. Samuel Mock) Sinking Springs, Pa. (R. D.)
- Anna Phillips, Taylor, Pa.
- Caroline Phillips, 1205 Jackson St., Scranton, Pa.
- Belle L. Ransom (Mrs. William Streck) Blissfield, Mich.
- Florence Redeker, 2103 Medary Ave., Germantown, Pa.
- Inez Robbins (Wilson) Millville, Pa.
- LeVere Robbins (Mrs. W. S. Brooke) 355 Riverside Drive, Apt.  
5E, New York, N. Y.
- Myrtle M. Robbins (Mrs. Norman Wood) Nescopeck, Pa.
- Grace Roberts (Mrs. S. L. Miller) 422 Jefferson St., Blooms-  
burg, Pa.
- Gertrude Rows, 125 Academy St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
- Jesse Y. Shambach, 2312 Page St., Camp Hill, Pa.
- Thomas Shambach, Sunbury, Pa.
- Ida Sitler, Hollins College, Hollins, Va.
- Anna E. Smith, Summit Hill, Pa.
- Emma Smith, 613 McKinley St., W. Hazleton, Pa.
- Ida Smith (Mrs. H. S. Conrey) 214 E. Mead St., Philadelphia,  
Pa.
- Alice L. Smull, 312 Church St., Danville, Pa.
- Anna Thomas (Mrs. Lewis Thomas) 106 Washington St., Ed-  
wardsville, Pa.
- Susan Thomas (Beaver) 756 28th St., North Bergen, N. J.
- Lee J. Tiffany, Dimock, Pa.
- William E. Traxler, 287 College Ave., Kingston, Pa.
- Edna L. Walters, 536 Grant St., Hazleton, Pa.

George H. Webber, Beaufort, S. C.

Herbert C. Wenner, Drums, Pa.

Ora White (Mrs. Ed. Campbell) 536 Purdue Ave., University City, Mo.

Laura M. Winter (Mrs. H. E. Eroh) 174 N. Church St., Hazleton, Pa.

Eleanor Witman (Mrs. J. M. Reilly) 801 Lexington Ave., Altoona, Pa.

Mae H. Wolfe (Mrs. Jacob Klegman) 1827 Hampshire Lane, Cleveland, Ohio.

Milton K. Yorks, Bloomsburg, Pa.

#### Deceased of Class of 1905

Madge H. Bennett (Johnson); Agnes Bradigan, Nellie Conway, Warren N. Drum, Edna Herman (Mrs. Wesley Porch); Mae B. House (Mrs. John Knittle); Nell Imboden, Walter U. Kaji, Sara Laubach (Mrs. Chauncey I. Albertson); Lorenzo G. Maurer, Emily Robinson.

#### No Address

Joseph W. Armstrong, Clara Bergstresser (Mrs. Howard C. Fox); Earle W. Brown, Carrie Clark (Mrs. G. C. Myers); Emma Cortright (Mrs. E. A. Shelly); Anna E. R. Coughlin (Wood); Mary B. Dailey, Anna A. Ditzler (Mrs. William T. Brumdick); Helene Fahl, Nellie C. Fish, Katharine Frisbie, Mary R. Harris, Lulu C. Horn (Mrs. B. K. Overbeck); A. Margaret Howell, Hazel Huber, Arthur E. Keiber, William Kintner, Kathryn Krumm (Mrs. A. F. Twogood); Martha S. Lawrence, Helen Leibensperger (Mrs. H. N. Murray); Agnes Marsden, Blanche F. Miller (Mrs. Carl Grimes); Olive Morgan (Mrs. David Bowen); Charles L. Mowrer, Clarissa Peacock (Mrs. R. K. LeBrou); Paul Pooley, Howard R. Rarig, Dora M. Roberts (Mrs. J. G. Thomas); W. Wayne Shirk, Stella Shook, Kathryn Sippel (Mrs. David J. Lewis); Ethel M. Swank (Mrs. Frank Harder); Katherine Wilkins (Mrs. Edwin Pulson); Maud Williams (Hughes); Agnes A. Yergey (Mrs. Frank Fry).











